EXHIBIT C-2

Application: 18-12-

(U 39 M)

Exhibit No.: (PG&E-8)
Date: December 13, 2018

Witness(es): Various

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTERS 2-4A



PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCÉS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter	Title	Witness
2	HR OPERATIONS	David Hatton
3	HR SERVICE DELIVERY AND INCLUSION	Allison A. Neves
4	TOTAL REWARDS, STIP, NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT AND LABOR ESCALATION	John Lowe
4A	SAFTEY POLICIES, PRACTICES AND PERFORMANCE, AND TOTAL COMPENSATION	John Lowe

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 2, HR OPERATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Page No.
HR Organization Workpapers	
GRC Cost Centers by Department (Schedule 1)	WP 2-1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expense Bar Chart (Schedule 2)	WP 2-2
Historical and Forecast GRC Expense (Nominal Dollars) (Schedule 3)	WP 2-3
Historical and Forecast GRC Expense (Base Year Dollars) (Schedule 4)	WP 2-5
Historical Adjustments (2013-2014) (Schedule 5)	WP 2-7
Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast (2017-2020) (Schedule 6)	WP 2-8
Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation (Schedule 7)	WP 2-9
Calculation of Capitalization Rate (Schedule 8)	WP 2-10
HR Operations Department Workpapers (Schedule D1-FTE Variance)	WP 2-11
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Nominal Dollars) (D1)	WP 2-12
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Base Year Dollars) (D2)	WP 2-13
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk (D3)	WP 2-14
Historical Adjustments (2013-2017) (D4)	WP 2-21
Explanations of Historical Adjustments (D5)	WP 2-22
Historical Adjustments by FERC Account (D6)	WP 2-23
Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation (D7)	WP 2-24
Calculation of Capitalization Rate (D8)	WP 2-25
Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast (2017-2020)	WP 2-26
Full Time Equivalent Variance	WP 2-27
Project Summaries	
Enabling Online HR	WP 2-28
Small Technology Projects (Minor Enhancements)	WP 2-31

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2017 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 2, HR OPERATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Subject	Page No.
Remedy Upgrade (HR Component of ECP Enterprise ACD Lifecycle Replacement)	WP 2-33
Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Management System	WP 2-36
IT Expense Workpapers	
Expenses by Major Work Category (Nominal Dollars)	WP 2-38
Expenses by Major Work Category (Base Dollars)	WP 2-39
Capital Workpapers	
Capital Expenditures by Major Work Category (Nominal Dollars)	WP 2-40
Forecast Capital Expenditures Summary	WP 2-41
Recorded CWIP and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Planning Orders Over \$3 Million	WP 2-42
Recorded and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Other Work Capital	WP 2-43
Other Workpapers	
Employee Headcount Forecast	WP 2-44

David Hatton

Date

NOV

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 5

of 204

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources **Human Resources Organization** 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

GRC Cost Centers by Department Schedule 1

Purpose: This schedule shows the cost centers for each Department in the Organization.

Human Resources

SVP Human Resources

(discussed in HR Operations)

Cost Centers

*12792

*14075 Relocation

14730 Workforce Health

"14865 Executive Compensation

Total Rewards

Rewards

Benefits Corp Items Expense Benefits Corp Items Expense *13757

HR Service Delivery and

HR Operations

Cost Centers HR Data & Operations

Inclusion

Cost Centers

HR Business Partners

Talent Insights and Planning HR Business Operations SVP -luman Resources

14187

Talent Acquisition & Mcbility Labor Operations 3648

Diversity & Inclusion Office ,3998

Nor-Employee Workforce (Program)

HR So uttons Center C.BT & Hiring Hall

HR V2-HR Labor Relations and HR Delivery MBA Program ′4145 4084

Workforce Development Labor Relations COE **0374

> HR VP-Talent Mgmt Immediate Off HR Engagement, Policy, Analytics

*14144 *14698

**0392 *13653

University Programs Execut ve Recruiting **3759 **4085

Org Effectiveness (ret.) Recruiting Operations

*15238 15397

EEO Employee Relations

Performance Management **4103

HRD Corporate Services **4523 *4104

Labor Relations & HR Delivery

Employee Deve opment *′4805

HRD-Custorrer and IT HRD Gas Operations ** 4893 **5128

PG&E Academy

Cost Centers A&G

Leadership and Employee PG&E Academy CCE Academy Operations 14028

Enterprise Compliance Third Party Prd.& Svc 15.38 12484

Professional Dev Leadership Trng SRM Training *12885 *13735

Gas Curriculum Development Leadership Development *14078 *14027

Superintendent Training Program Enterprise Systems *14447 *14453

*14918 Apprentice Program Compliance Tmg Director immediate Office Electric EQP *14906 *14917

Peri Measure & Assess Curric Dev *14919 Strategic Tmg Programs-Compl 15,35

Electric Curr culum Development *15,36

Cost Centers Operating

Electric Delivery Team Gas Delivery Team 15137

Electric Curriculum Developmen Gas Curriculum Developmen: *14027 *15138

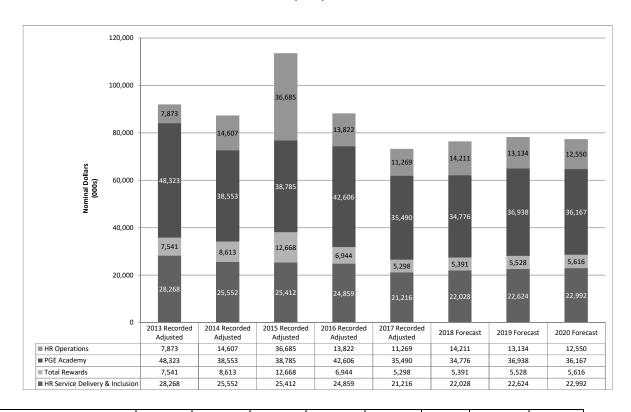
Includes recorded costs only, no forecast costs.

Filed: 03/28/19 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 6

15812 15312

12932 *12991 *13847

Schedule 2 Historical and Forecast GRC Expense Bar Chart Nominal Dollars (\$000s)



	2013 Recorded Adjusted	2014 Recorded Adjusted	2015 Recorded Adjusted	2016 Recorded Adjusted	2017 Recorded Adjusted	2018 Forecast	2019 Forecast	2020 Forecast
HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	22,028	22,624	22,992
Total Rewards	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	5,391	5,528	5,616
PGE Academy	48,323	38,553	38,785	42,606	35,490	34,776	36,938	36,167
HR Operations	7,873	14,607	36,685	13,822	11,269	14,211	13,134	12,550
Total Human Resources Organization	92,005	87,324	113,550	88,230	73,272	76,407	78,224	77,326

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources

Schedule 3
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923, Gas and Electric Operations)
Nominal Dollars

				(\$000\$)	0s)					
			Rec	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref ^(a)
ORGA	ORGANIZATION VIEW									
-	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	36 012	40 199	42 051	45.913	39 844	38 994	40 694	41 338	Sch D1 Line 2
- 2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	6.998	6.271	6,865	4.292	2.342	1.275	1,356	1,356	Sch. D1. Line 3
က	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	25,018	19,263	21,027	16,726	10,455	17,115	16,810	15,207	Sch. D1, Line 4
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp (b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D1, Line 5
2	Gas Operations	9,811	8,417	7,737	6,891	5,797	5,568	5,710	5,859	
9	Electric Operations	14,167	13,175	14,067	14,408	14,833	13,455	13,654	13,565	
7	Total	92,005	87,324	91,747	88,230	73,272	76,407	78,224	77,326	Sch. D1, Line 6
∞	Change from Prior Year		(4,681)	4,422	(3,516)	(14,958)	3,135	1,817	(668)	
DEPAR	DEPARTMENT VIEW									
	HR Operations ^(c)									
6	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	4,862	7,370	8,698	10,433	10,085	10,103	10,245	10,398	
10	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	729	1,148	1,389	1,029	501	395	395	395	
7	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	2,282	6,089	4,794	2,360	683	3,713	2,494	1,757	
12	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Total	7,873	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	14,211	13,134	12,550	
4	Change from Prior Year		6,734	275	(1,060)	(2,553)	2,943	(1,077)	(584)	
	PGE Academy									
15	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	4,877	6,255	6,190	9,734	8,067	7,352	8,167	8,257	
16	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	2,970	2,768	1,954	1,136	089	133	214	214	
17	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	16,499	7,938	8,837	10,437	6,111	8,269	9,193	8,272	
18	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Gas Training	9,811	8,417	7,737	6,891	5,797	5,568	5,710	5,859	
20	Electric Training	14,167	13,175	14,067	14,408	14,833	13,455	13,654	13,565	
21	Total	48,323	38,553	38,785	42,606	35,490	34,776	36,938	36,167	
22	Change from Prior Year		(9,771)	232	3,821	(7,116)	(713)	2,161	(771)	

Filed: 03/28/19 WF294 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 8

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources **Human Resources Organization** 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Schedule 3 Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923, Gas and Electric Operations) Nominal Dollars

		2020 Ref ^(a)		4,242	52	1,322	0	5,616	88		18,442	969	3,855	0	22,992	368
	Forecast	2019		4,099	52	1,377	0	5,528	137		18,183	969	3,745	0	22,624	296
		2018		3,962	52	1,377	0	5,391	94		17,577	969	3,755	0	22,028	812
		2017		3,697	194	1,407	0	5,298	(1,646)		17,995	296	2,254	0	21,216	(3,643)
0s)		2016		4,847	333	1,764	0	6,944	(5,724)		20,899	1,794	2,166	0	24,859	(553)
(\$000\$)	Recorded Adjusted	2015		6,125	1,453	2,090	0	12,668	4,055		21,037	2,070	2,305	0	25,412	(139)
	Reco	2014		5,761	485	2,367	0	8,613	1,073		20,812	1,871	2,869	0	25,552	(2,716)
		2013		5,425	394	1,722	0	7,541			20,848	2,905	4,514	0	28,268	
		Description	Total Rewards	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	Total	Change from Prior Year	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion ^(c)	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	Total	Change from Prior Year
		Line		21		23			26		27	28	29	30	31	32

(a) Please refer to the appropriate Department workpapers for further details.
(b) Forecast for 923-Corp has been reduced by 1% to reflect work performed for Non-Utility Affiliates, for additional details about the Non-Utility Affiliate reduction please refer to Exhibit (PG&E-9), Chapter 9, A&G Ratemaking Adjustments.

benefits. To the extent such costs were included in the forecast for this organization, they have been removed by way of an adjustment to PG&E's total GRC forecast See Exhibit (PG&E 8) Human Resources, Chapter 4A Safety Policies, Practices and Performance, and Total Compensation for additional information. (c) Pursuant to California Senate Bill 901 [Pub. Util. Code § 706 (effective Jan. 1, 2019)], PG&E has adjusted its 2020 forecast to remove officer compensation and

Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Doc# 1112-4 Case: 19-30088 Page 9

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization

Schedule 4	Historical and Forecast GRC Expense (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923, Gas and Electric Operations)	Base Year Dollars
------------	--	-------------------

			Base	Base Year Dollars (\$000s)						
			Rec	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref ^(a)
ORGANIZ	ORGANIZATION VIEW									
_	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	40,713	44,127	44,828	47,456	39,844	37,756	38,150	37,523	
2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	7,398	6,531	7,045	4,356	2,342	1,254	1,308	1,281	
က	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	26,448	20,064	21,577	16,977	10,455	16,829	16,205	14,358	
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Gas Operations	10,661	9,019	8,089	7,066	5,797	5,406	5,380	5,356	
	Electric Operations	15,345	13,992	14,626	14,733	14,833	13,130	12,956	12,514	
2	Total	100,565	93,733	96,165	90,588	73,272	74,375	73,999	71,031	
9	Change from Prior Year		(6,833)	2,432	(5,577)	(17,316)	1,103	(376)	(2,968)	
DEPART	DEPARTMENT VIEW									
	HB Operations									
o	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	5.496	8.090	9.273	10.784	10.085	9.783	9.605	9.438	Sch. D2. Line 1
10	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	771	1.196	1.425	1,044	501	388	381	373	Sch. D2, Line 2
7	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	2,413	6,342	4,920	2,395	683	3,651	2,404	1,659	Sch. D2, Line 3
12	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D2, Line 4
13	Total "	8,680	15,628	15,618	14,223	11,269	13,822	12,390	11,471	Sch. D2, Line 5
4	Change from Prior Year		6,948	(10)	(1,395)	(2,954)	2,553	(1,432)	(919)	
	PGE Academy									
15	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	5,514	998'9	6,599	10,061	8,067	7,118	7,656	7,495	
16	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	3,139	2,883	2,005	1,153	089	131	206	202	
17	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	17,442	8,268	890'6	10,593	6,111	8,131	8,862	7,811	
18	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Gas Training	10,661	9,019	8,089	2,066	5,797	5,406	5,380	5,356	
20	Electric Training	15,345	13,992	14,626	14,733	14,833	13,130	12,956	12,514	
21	Total =	52,102	41,028	40,387	43,606	35,490	33,916	35,061	33,376	
22	Change from Prior Year		(11,074)	(641)	3,219	(8,116)	(1,574)	1,145	(1,684)	

Filed: 03/28/19 Wrp2045 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 10

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Schedule 4
Historical and Forecast GRC Expense (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923, Gas and Electric Operations)
Base Year Dollars (\$000\$)

				(0000)						
			Re	Recorded Adjusted	-			Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref ^(a)
	Total Rewards									
21	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	6,133	6,324	6,530	5,010	3,697	3,836	3,843	3,850	
22	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	416	202	1,491	338	194	51	20	49	
23	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	1,821	2,465	5,223	1,790	1,407	1,354	1,328	1,249	
24		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25		8,370	9,295	13,244	7,138	5,298	5,242	5,221	5,148	
26	Change from Prior Year		925	3,949	(6,105)	(1,840)	(26)	(21)	(73)	
	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion									
27	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	23,570	22,846	22,427	21,601	17,995	17,019	17,046	16,740	
28	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	3,072	1,948	2,124	1,821	296	684	671	657	
29		4,772	2,988	2,366	2,198	2,254	3,692	3,610	3,640	
30		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
31		31,414	27,782	26,917	25,621	21,216	21,395	21,328	21,036	
32	Change from Prior Year		(3,631)	(866)	(1,296)	(4,405)	180	(89)	(291)	
,	Escalation Factor [1] [2] [3]	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
33	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017	
34		0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591	
35	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591	
36	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591	
						Base Year			Test Year	

[1] Base Year Dollar = Nominal Dollar (from Schedule 3) /Annual Escalation Factor [2] See Exhibit (PG&E-8) - Human Resources, Ch. 4.- Total Rewards, STIP, Non-qualified Retirement and Labor Escalations. [3] See Exhibit (PG&E-12) - General Report, Ch. 4.- Escalation Rates.

(a) Please refer to the appropriate Department workpapers for further details.

Schedule 5 Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule summarizes the recorded costs, adjustments and recorded adjusted costs for the Organization. For a description of the adjustments, please refer to the Department Workpaper schedule D4.

Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref ^{(a}
ORGAN	IIZATION VIEW						
1	Recorded GRC Subtotal	67,786	65,732	69,943	66,931	52,641	
2	Adjustments	241	0	0	0	0	
3	Recorded Adjusted	68,027	65,732	69,943	66,931	52,641	Sch. 3, Line 5
DEPAR	TMENT VIEW						
	Recorded (FERC 920, 921, and 923)						
4	HR Operations	7,632	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	
5	PGE Academy	24,346	16,961	16,981	21,306	14,859	
6	Total Rewards	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	
7	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	
8	Total Recorded	67,786	65,732	69,943	66,931	52,641	
	Adjustments (FERC 920, 921, and 923)						
9	HR Operations	241	0	0	0	0	
10	PGE Academy	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Total Rewards	0	0	0	0	0	
12	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Total Adjustments	241	0	0	0	0	
	Recorded Adjusted (FERC 920, 921, and 923)						
14	HR Operations	7,873	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	
15	PGE Academy	24,346	16,961	16,981	21,306	14,859	
16	Total Rewards	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	
17	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	
18	Total Recorded Adjusted	68,027	65,732	69,943	66,931	52,641	

⁽a) Please refer to the appropriate Department workpapers for further details.

Schedule 6 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast

Purpose: This schedule shows the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast for the organization.

Section 1 shows the year-end FTEs and vacancies for each Department in the base year, and the total forecast FTEs through the test year. Section 2 shows the year over year changes in FTEs for each Department through the test year.

F D Ε В C=(A+B) 2017 2017 2017 2018 2019 2020 Year End FTE Line Description Year-End FTE **Vacancies** + Vacancies **Forecast Forecast Forecast HR Operations** 83.3 10.5 93.8 90.0 89.0 88.0 2 PGE Academy 137.0 25.0 162.0 161.0 166.0 164.0 3 Total Rewards 2.4 29.6 32.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 4 HR Service Delivery & Inclusion 20.0 154.0 141.0 140.0 134.0 141.0 5 **Total FTE** 383.9 57.9 441.8 423.0 427.0 423.0 6 **HR** Operations (1.0)(3.8)(1.0)PGE Academy (1.0)5.0 (2.0)Total Rewards (1.0)9 HR Service Delivery & Inclusion (13.0)(1.0)4.0 **Total Year to Year FTE Changes** 10 (18.8)(4.0)Section 3: Comments on Vacancies

11 See each chapter for additional information and explanation regarding year over year FTE changes

Schedule 7 Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows total vacancy savings for the Organization. For the calculation of vacancy savings for each department, please refer to the Department workpaper schedule D7.

		Forecast			
Line	Description	2018	2019	2020	Ref ^(a)
FERC Ac	count 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries, Elec	tric and Gas Opera	ations		
ORGANIZ	ZATION VIEW				
	Resources Organization				
1	Direct Labor	52,463	55,232	56,310	
2	Vacancy Savings	(2,325)	(2,325)	(2,325)	
3	Indirect Labor	(222)	(30)	(30)	
4	Total Labor (FERC Account 920,	40.046	50.077		
4	Electric and Gas Training Labor)	49,916	52,877	53,955	
DEPART	MENT VIEW				
HR Opera		40.505	10.700	40.000	
5	Direct Labor	10,597	10,739	10,892	
6	Vacancy Savings	(465)	(465)	(465)	
7	Indirect Labor	(28)	(28)	(28)	
8	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	10,103	10,245	10,398	
PGE Aca	demy				
9	Direct Labor	19,551	21,190	21,714	
10	Vacancy Savings	(840)	(840)	(840)	
11	Indirect Labor	(438)	(1)	(1)	
	Total Labor (FERC Account 920,				
12	Electric and Gas Training Labor)	18,273	20,350	20,874	
	3 ,				
Total Rev		4.454	4.004	4 400	
13	Direct Labor	4,154	4,291	4,433	
14	Vacancy Savings	(191)	(191)	(191)	
15	Indirect Labor	(0)	(0)	(0)	
16	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	3,962	4,099	4,242	
HR Servi	ce Delivery & Inclusion				
17	Direct Labor	18,161	19,013	19,271	
18	Vacancy Savings	(829)	(829)	(829)	
19	Indirect Labor	`245 [′]	` (1)	` (1)́	
20	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	17,577	18,183	18,442	
	•	-			

Schedule 8 **Calculation of Capitalization Rate**

- This schedule shows the capitalization rates for each Department. Witnesses were asked to identify work performed by their organization that could be eliminated if there were no new or ongoing construction activities being performed by the Company.

- The Department schedules indicated in the Reference column below show the calculation of the capitalization rate for each Department.

Line	Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources	Capital Allocation % Labor	Capital Allocation % Materials	Capital Allocation \$ Labor	Capital Allocation \$ Materials	Ref ^(a)
1	HR Operations	41.12%	43.34%	(4,275,404)	(171,118)	Sch. D8, Lines 2,
2	PG&E Academy A&G	35.73%	38.91%	(2,949,831)	(83,112)	Sch. D8, Lines 2,
3	Total Rewards	43.90%	43.90%	(1,862,102)	(22,818)	Sch. D8, Lines 2,
4	HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	43.90%	43.90%	(8,095,839)	(305,518)	Sch. D8, Lines 2,
5	PG&E Academy Gas and Electric Training	43.90%	43.90%	(5.671.962)	` - ′	Sch. D8. Lines 4.

(a) Please refer to the appropriate Department workpapers for further details.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 15

v**%** 52040

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING 2) HR Operations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	Schedule	Page
Department Workpapers (Schedule D1-FTE Variance)		
 Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Nominal Dollars) Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Base Year Dollars) Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Historical Adjustments (2013-2017) Explanations of Historical Adjustments Historical Adjustments by FERC Account Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation Calculation of Capitalization Rate FTE FTE Variance 	Schedule D1 Schedule D2 Schedule D3 Schedule D4 Schedule D5 Schedule D6 Schedule D7 Schedule D8 FTE FTE Variance	WP 2-12 WP 2-13 WP 2-14 WP 2-21 WP 2-22 WP 2-23 WP 2-24 WP 2-25 WP 2-26 WP 2-27

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 16

₩⁶2041

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923)
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

			Record	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref
1) HR Operations	rations									
_	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	4,862	7,370	8,698	10,433	10,085	10,103	10,245	10,398	
2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	729	1,148	1,389	1,029	501	395	395	395	
ဇ	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	2,282	680'9	4,794	2,360	683	3,713	2,494	1,757	
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp (a)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Total Total	7,873	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	14,211	13,134	12,550	
9	Change from Prior Year		6,734	275	(1,060)	(2,553)	2,943	(1,077)	(584)	Sch. D3

(a) Forecast for 923-Corp has been reduced by 1% to reflect work performed for Non-Utility Affiliates, for additional details about the Non-Utility Affiliate reduction please refer to Exhibit (PG&E-9), Chapter 9, A&G Ratemaking Adjustments.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D2
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923)
Base Year Dollars

			Rec	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast	
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
HR C	1) HR Operations								
_	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	5,496	8,090	9,273	10,784	10,085	9,783	9,605	9,438
7	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	771	1,196	1,425	1,044	501	388	381	373
က	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	2,413	6,342	4,920	2,395	683	3,651	2,404	1,659
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Total	8,680	15,628	15,618	14,223	11,269	13,822	12,390	11,471
9	Change from Prior Year		6,948	(10)	(1,395)	(2,954)	2,553	(1,432)	(919)
<u> L</u>	Escalation Factor (1) [2] [3]	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	9019	2020
_ /	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
8	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.059
6	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
10	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
						Base Year			

Filed: 03/28/19 ₩₽2043 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 18

 ^[1] Base Dollar = Nominal Dollar (from Schedule D1)/Annual Escalation Factor
 [2] See Exhibit (PG&E-8) - Human Resources, Ch. 4.- Total Rewards, STIP, Non-qualified Retirement and Labor Escalations.
 [3] See Exhibit (PG&E-12) - General Report, Ch. 4.- Escalation Rates.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5								Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Increase in end of year headcount of 32 FTE related to the formation of the HR Business Operations department and transfer of Recruiting support staff from HR Services to HR Operations.	III. Ease de lo Iabol escalation.	Immaterial variance.	Increase due to Premier Survey in 2014, recruiting related advertising and media, and development of HR Operations processes.		Increase in employee background check costs, job analysis and test validation.	Increase primarily due organization design initiative implemented in 2014 and the continuation of the Non-Employee Workforce Program.	
	923-Corp									
ccount	923-Utility	2,282				763			3,044	3,807
FERC Account	921	729			(13)			232	200	419
	920	4,862	1,575	000					797	2,508
	Amount	7,873	1,575	000	(13)	763		232	4,042	6,734
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor		Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year			ļ						

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5								Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Increase in end of year headcount of 10.25 FTE to support the Organizational Effectiveness Initiative.	Increase due to labor escalation.	Increase in department support costs for Organizational Effectiveness and Talent Operations.	Increase primarily due to hardware/software maintenance for SAP SuccessFactors and SmashFly (recruiting website) offset paritally by a decrease in Organizational Effectiveness consulting.		Increase primarily due to higher employee training, travel, lodging and Rewards and Recognition payments.	Decrease primarily related to a reduced spend for organization design initiative.	
	923-Corp									
FERC Account	923-Utility	680'9				488			(1,783)	(1,295)
FERC /	921	1,148			77			78	98	241
	920	7,370	1,735	206					(613)	1,329
<u> </u>	Amount	14,607	1,735	206	77	488		78	(2,310)	275
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Labor Escalation	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year	2014					•	•	•	

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5									Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Increase of 12 FTE average headcount to support the Non- Employee Workforce Program and Organizational Effectiveness team.	Increase due to labor escalation.	Decrease primarily due to reduction in association dues and subscriptions.	Decrease primarily due to reduction in hardware/software maintenance for SAP SuccessFactors.			Decrease primarily due to reduction on employee recruiting fees.	Decrease primarily relatred to completion os the organizational design initiative and the development of the Non Employee Workforce program.	
	923-Corp										
FERC Account	923-Utility	4,794				(296)				(2,138)	(2,434)
FERC /	921	1,389			(64)				(122)	(174)	(360)
	920	8,698	1,503	266						(34)	1,735
<u>l</u>	Amount	14,882	1,503	266	(64)	(296)			(122)	(2,346)	(1,060)
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Labor Escalation	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges		Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year	2015	•	2016	•		•	l.			

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

				FERC /	FERC Account			
Year	Cost Type	Amount	920	921	923-Utility	923-Corp	Explanation	Ref
2016	Recorded Adjusted	13,822	10,433	1,029	2,360			Sch. D1, Line 5
\$ 5	Labor	(748)	(748)				Decrease in end of year headcount of net 9.2 FTE, including the elimination of VP Talent Management and a reduction in Business Operations staffing.	
201		331	331				Increase due to labor escalation.	
	Materials	(58)		(58)			Decrease primarily due to decrease in office supplies and equipment.	
	Contracts	(760)			(760)		Decrease primarily due to Biannual Premier Survey costs and decreased use of recruiting support websites as a result of the implementation of SuccessFactors.	
		(523)			(523)		Decrease due to reduction in use of temporary workers.	
	Corporation Charges							
	Employee-Related	(360)		(390)			Decrease primarily due to reduction in employee recruiting fees, including background checks and employee training, meals, travel and lodging.	
	Other	(405)	69	(08)	(394)		Decrease primarily due to reduction in employment testing related contracts.	(
	Net Change	(2,553)	(348)	(528)	(1,677)			PG&E-8)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Decrease of 3.8 FTEs year over year, across the department. Labor escalation	Forecasted decrease in materials, including office supplies and printed materials.	See discussion in "Other" below.		Decrease in forecasted employee related costs including; training, meals, and travel and lodging.	FERC 923: Net increase of \$3.0 million related to an increase in employement testing associated with anticipated increased external hiring as compared to 2017, and increase in contract support to analyze and categorize employee feedback in order to develop actions plans.	
	923-Corp								
FERC Account	923-Utility	683			(652)			3,682	3,030
FERC /	921	501		(23)			(85)	N	(106)
	920	10,085	(328)					13	18
,	Amount	11,269	(328)	(23)	(652)		(85)	3,698	2,943
!	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
;	Year	2017	to 2018		•	•	•		

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							t the	Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Decrease of 1 FTE forecasted.	Increase due to labor escalation.					FERC 923:Decrease in forecasted contract resources to support the HR Organization.	
	923-Corp									
FERC Account	923-Utility	3,713							(1,219)	(1,219)
FERC A	921									
	920	10,103	(187)	329					(0)	142
	Amount	14,211	(187)	329					(1,219)	(1,077)
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Labor escalation	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year				•	•	•	•	•	

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the change in costs from 2013 through 2020 by cost type and FERC account.

Sch. D1, Line 5 Sch. D1, Line 6 Sch. D1, Line 5 FERC 923: Decrease in forecasted contract spend and reduction in Non Employee Workforce temporary wokers. Increase due to labor escalation. Decrease of 1 FTE forecasted Explanation 923-Corp FERC Account
923-Utility
2,494 1,757 (737)(737)395 921 10,398 10,245 334 (181)920 12,550 13,134 334 (181)(737)Amount Net Change Recorded Adjusted Corporation Charges **Employee-Related** Cost Type Forecast Contracts Materials Labor Other 2020 2019 to 2020

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D4 Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the calculation of the Recorded Adjusted costs appearing on Schedule D1. Line 1 shows the total Recorded costs for each of the historical years, and Lines 2 through 6 show the adjustments made to determine the Recorded Adjusted costs. The two types of adjustments are: (1) Reorganizations, which reflect the movement of employees or contracts from one department to another; and (2) Other Adjustments, which relate to costs excluded from the GRC forecast of the department.

ine	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
1	Recorded	7,632	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	Sch. D6, Line 5
	Adjustments:						
2	Reorganizations						
	2013 Reorganization to establish HR Strategy, 6 FTEs	241					
2b							
2c							
2d 2e							
2f							
2g							
2h							
2i							
2j							
2k							
21							
3	Subtotal Reorganizations	241	0	0	0	0	
4 4a 4b							
4c							
5	Subtotal Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	•
6	Total Adjustments (line 3 + line 5)	241	0	0	0	0	Sch. D6, line 10
7	Recorded Adjusted (line 1 + line 6)	7,873	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	Sch. D1, line 5

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D5 Explanations of Historical Adjustments to Support Schedule D4

Table 1: This table provides the business purpose of each Reorganization adjustment on Schedule D4.

		From	То	
	Sch. D4 Adj Line	Department	Department	Explanation (e.g. Business purpose of the adjustment)
1	2a	10373	14187	2013 Reorganization to establish HR Strategy, 6 FTEs transfers
2				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 			
3				
4				
4				
5				
6				
	Table 2: This table	e provides the	business purp	pose of each Other adjustment on Schedule D4.
7				
1				

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 27

№ 2042

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D6 Historical Adjustments by FERC Account Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule provides a summary of all Historical Adjustments by FERC Account

Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
	ORDED BY FERC ACCOUNT	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Kei
1	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	4,620	7,370	8,698	10,433	10,085	
1		,	,	,	,	,	
2	921 Office Supplies & Ex	729	1,148	1,389	1,029	501	
3	923 Outside Services - Utility	2,282	6,089	4,794	2,360	683	
4	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total Recorded	7,632	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	Sch. D4, line 1
ADJU	JSTMENTS BY FERC ACCOUNT						
6	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	241					
7	921 Office Supplies & Ex						
8	923 Outside Services - Utility	0	0	0	0	0	
9	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
10	Total Adjustments	241	0	0	0	0	Sch. D4, line 6
REC	ORDED ADJUSTED BY FERC ACCOUNT						
11	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	4,862	7,370	8,698	10,433	10,085	
12	921 Office Supplies & Ex	729	1,148	1,389	1.029	501	
13	923 Outside Services - Utility	2,282	6,089	4,794	2,360	683	
14	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
15	Total Recorded Adjusted	7,873	14,607	14,882	13,822	11,269	Sch. D1, line 5

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 28

№ 2043

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D7 Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation Nominal Dollars (\$000\$)

Purpose: This schedule shows labor and vacancy savings.

Line	Description	2018	2019	2020	Ref	
FERC A	FERC Account 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries					
~	Direct Labor ^[a]	10,597	10,739	10,892		
2	Labor Vacancy Savings ^[b]	(465)	(465)	(465)		
က	Indirect Labor ^[6]	(28)	(28)	(28)		
4	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	10,103	10,245	10,398	Sch. D1, Line 1	
	[a] Direct Labor is the salaries associated with department employees [b] Labor vacancy savings was calculated based on the financial view organization for organizations with more than 50 people and PCCs with more than 10 people. The vacancy savings calculation is as follows: average open requisitions for a four month period	organizations with more than	ore than 50 people	and PCCs with mor	e than 10 people.	
	budgeted headcount	, Taling		٨٨		

[G] Indirect labor is the labor associated with interdepartmental services.

Filed: 03/28/19 VPf 2024 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 29

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2) HR Operations

Schedule D8 Calculation of Capitalization Rate **Nominal Dollars** (\$000s)

Purpose:

-This schedule shows the capitalization rate for the Department. Corporate Services witnesses identified work performed by their organization that could be eliminated if there were no new or ongoing construction activities being performed by the Company.

-The capitalization rates are then used to calculate an aggregate Labor and M&S Transfer to Construction rate that would be applied to all Corporate Service Organizations. The results are shown in the workpapers supporting Exhibit (PG&E -10) Results of Operations, Chapter 7 Administrative and General Expenses (FERC Account 922 - Transfer to Construction).

Summary

Line

19

PCC

Line	Description	Amount
1	FERC Account 920 - Admin and General Salaries	10,398
2	Imputed transfer to construction - Labor rate	41.12%
3	Total Transfer to Construction - Labor \$	4,275
4	FERC Account 921 - Office Supplies and Expenses	395
5	Imputed transfer to construction - Materials & Supplies (M&S) rate	43.34%
6	Total Transfer to Construction - M&S \$	171

Calculated Transfer to Construction - Labor, by Cost Center:

Line	PCC	Description	FERC 920	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
7	13753	HR Data & Operations	4,119	43.90%	1,808	
8	14187	Talent Insights and Planning	3,286	43.90%	1,443	
9	15312	HR Business Operations	2,334	43.90%	1,025	
10	15812	SVP Human Resources	659	0.00%	0	
11	Total		10,398		4,275	
12 I	mputed tran	nsfer to construction - Labor Rate (Capital All	ocation \$ / FERC 920)	41.12%		

Ref

ine	PCC	Description	FERC 921	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
					Anocation \$	
13	13753	HR Data & Operations	140	43.90%	61	
14	14187	Talent Insights and Planning	198	43.90%	87	
15	15312	HR Business Operations	52	43.90%	23	
16	15812	SVP Human Resources	5	0.00%	0	
17	Total		395		171	

Explanation of Calculation

The majority of the cost centers in HR Operations support the entire company's workforce, therefore it is appropriate to use the total company labor capitalization factor for these cost centers.

Schedule FTE Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast

Purpose: This schedule shows the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast for the department.
Section 1 shows the year-end FTEs and vacancies for each Department in the base year, and the total forecast FTEs through the test year.
Section 2 shows the year over year changes in FTEs for each Department through the test year.

		Α	В	C=(A+B)	D	E	F
		2017	2017	2017 Year End FTE	2018	2019	2020
Line	Description	Year-End FTE	Vacancies	+ Vacancies	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Sect	ion 1: FTE by Department						
1	1) HR Operations	83.3	10.5	93.8	90.0	89.0	88.0
Sect	ion 2: Year Over Year FTE Changes by Departm	ent					
2	1) HR Operations				(3.8)	(1.0)	(1.0)
Sect	ion 3: Comments on Vacancies						

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 31

v**9**52046

Schedule FTE Variance Year Over Year FTE Changes

Purpose: This schedule explains the year over year changes in the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast.

	2017 to 2018							
Line	Line Department Inc/(Dec) Explanation							
1 HR Operati	ions	(3.8)	Reduction of 1.8 FTE in HR Business Operations, 1 in the HR					

Solution Center, and 1 in Non-Employee Workforce Program.

	2018 to 2019								
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation						
2 HR Or	perations	(1.0)	Flimination of a director position						

HR Operations (1.0) Elimination of a director position.

	2019 to 2020									
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation							
	Flimination of one position in the HR Solution Center as a result									

3 HR Operations

(1.0) Elimination of one position in the HR Solution Center as a result of the Online HR project.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 32

№ 2047

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Enabling Online HR

Project Title: Enabling Online HR Major Work Categories: JV/2F

Planning Order Numbers: 5259699, 5778778, 5778784, 5778785, 5778786, 5260634

Project Start Date: January 2018
Project Completion Date: October 2022

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): October 2022

Project Description

Enabling Online HR is a multi-year, mulit-phased project to:

- Update processes and the underlying technology to reduce the manual entry of data and transactions
 into SAP and Success Factors (SAP is PG&E's on-premise HR Information system, Success Factors is
 SAP's cloud based HR system which PG&E currently uses to support recruiting and onboarding of new
 employees). Specific processes and technology will be determined based on an ongoing assessment
 of which transactions generate the highest volume of manual intervention and/or errors that must be
 corrected.
- Deploy Success Factors Workforce Analytics and Planning module to more fully integrate PG&E's employee and non-employee data to improve people related reports. This includes making additional reports available via self-service to leaders throughout the organization.
- Develop an automated data feed to PG&E's Exit Survey vendor to improve data and information from exits surveys.
- Automate routine processes that currently are manually processed through the implementation of robotics tools
- Enable PG&E leaders to access information on HR policies and processes through the enhanced online presence

This project builds on earlier technology projects which standardized and updated many of the HR processes and implemented and improved PG&E's employee and manager self-service functions. The specific

<u>Justification</u>

Through this initiative PG&E's Human Resources organization will continue to increase the automation of processes and reduce both the number of transactions that must be manually processed by the HR Solution Center and improve the quality and accuracy of employee and non-employee related data, therefore minimizing the number of correcting entries that must be made. The initiative also focuses on improving the reporting and analytics related to people data.

The additional insight into areas like critical jobs and attrition will allow PG&E to refine its workforce planning processes and forecasts, thereby reducing the total company resources devoted to the effort and

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

Human Resources: HR Operations Enabling Online HR

improving the quality of the output. Improving the quality of the workforce plan will allow PG&E to more precisely forecast future employee hiring and training needs. Understanding when and where specific skills and abilities will be needed allows PG&E to hire and train needed resources so that they are available when the need arises.

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E-7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	precast (000s)						
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022		
Expense									
MWC JV	N/A	\$901	\$300	\$700	\$943	\$526	\$2,169		
Capital	apital								
MWC 2F	N/A	\$1,900	\$503	\$881	\$1,250	\$1,507	\$3,638		

Benefits

PG&E has included a 2-full time equivalent (FTE) reduction in its end of year 2020 HR forecast as a result of this project (1 FTE from HR Operations in the HR Solutions Center, and one FTE from HR Services). These reductions only become possible with the automation and therefore reduced manual work that this project will deliver. The reduction in an FTE in the HR Solution Center is attributable to the improved processes and technology that will allow more transactions to be completed via employee and manager self-service without manual interaction of an HR employee. The second FTE in HR Services will be eliminated as the Workforce Planning and Analytics project is fully deployed and it both becomes easier for leaders to run reports on their employees and additional reports are made available to leaders via self-service. The HR Services team will no longer need to spend the same amount of time preparing reports for their clients.

HR also expects additional resources to be freed from their currently manual transactions and reporting. These additional resources would be refocused on providing analysis of employee data to determine trends and identify areas where additional focus is needed in either knowledge transfer, training, or development of the future workforce – especially as the number of employees eligible to retire with full benefits increases in the next 5 years.

In addition to the FTE savings in the HR organization, leaders and others with access to employee reports or who currently support the workforce planning process will require less time to obtain useful and actionable information about their employees and to provide the information necessary for a quality

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations

Enabling Online HR

workforce plan. These in the field efficiencies will allow impacted employees to spend more time in their respective functional areas.

Another benefit will be improved data quality and a higher quality workforce plans which will enable PG&E to better plan the hiring and training for new employees.

Alternatives Considered

The primary alternative to this project is to continue with existing processes and technology. These processes frequently require manual intervention or somewhat cumbersome processes. In specific cases PG&E has assessed alternative technology which is described below. As the Enable Online HR project moves forward PG&E will continue to evaluate available technology and select the platform that balances cost, performance and capability, and ongoing maintenance.

Workforce Analytics & Planning – options and technology evaluated

- Success Factors Workforce Analytics and Planning Chosen alternative. Success Factors is the SAP cloud based solution for Human Resources functionality. The solution can provide the required functionality and will build upon PG&E's use of Success Factors for Recruiting and Onboarding. As other Success Factors modules are deployed the reporting solution will be available to support those functions as well.
- 2. Status Quo Keep existing support model SAP transactions and reporting is manually generated with SAP Business Objects (BOBJ) dashboards and SAP Business Intelligence. These platforms require ongoing IT support to maintain. Scheduling of new automated reports or changing the automatic delivery of existing reports requires IT intervention. The existing data warehouses have limited workforce planning data and little or no modeling capability for critical jobs and attrition.
- 3. SAP Analysis for Office (existing tool used by the PG&E Finance organization). This technology does not currently meet the requirements for an HR reporting tool and would require significant update and enhancement in order to meet the HR requirements.

 $\sqrt{9} = 20 \frac{4}{3}$

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Small Technology Projects

Project Title: Small Technology Projects (Minor Enhancements)

Major Work Categories: JV

Planning Order Numbers: 5227533, 5035432

Project Start Date: January 2016

Project Completion Date: December 2022

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): N/A – Expense Only Project

Project Description

Each year, PG&E must make a number of minor enhancements to various technology applications to support process changes or new business requirements. This project includes the costs of minor enhancements across its HR systems, with a focus on SAP Success Factors, SAP On Premise and the other partner/integrated systems, which support PG&E's HR processes.

Justification

Small technology updates are a routine part of maintaining technology applications. These updates will allow PG&E to make small changes to its systems to reflect program or process changes, address changes in technology required due to upgrades or change interfaces to meet the requirements of external service providers.

Examples of projects completed in 2017 under the Small Technology Projects program included:

- Update the delegation of authority programmed into PG&E's SAP portal so that the appropriate review, approval, or rejection are obtained for requested employee pay changes before they become effective.
- Updated PG&E's employee change request system to not allow an employee to be paid below the market rate for their job classification. Applying market rates consistently is a component of ensuring that PG&E's pay practices are not discriminatory.
- Updated the employee change request related to the ending of a temporary assignment to allow supervisors to request a lump sum payment to employees with a single transaction. Eliminated additional work by field supervisors and provided increased assurance that pay policies are implemented consistently and fairly.
- Automated a step in the retirement process to create an employee record for new retirees. This update allows the benefits team to spend time answering retiree and employee questions instead of generating employee records.
- Improve the access controls and security of Employee Resource Group membership data.
- Update the employee performance management template in Success Factors.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 36

№ 2041

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Small Technology Projects

Cost

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	\$247	\$129	\$300	\$300	\$250	\$250	\$800
Capital							
MWC 2F	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Benefits

- This project allows PG&E to continue to provide small enhancements to its systems to keep them current and to support new or changed processes.
- No specific cost savings or avoidance are forecast as a result of this project.

<u>Alternatives Considered</u>

Small Technology projects/minor enhancements are implemented to keep PG&E's systems up to date. Alternatives are

- Continue and add manual work arounds and audits as programs, processes, or requirements change.
- To replace systems more frequently, or larger technology projects as systems become out of date and no longer support processes.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 37

√0 £ 20 4 2

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Remedy Upgrade

Project Title: Remedy Upgrade (HR Component of ECP Enterprise ACD Lifecycle Replacement)

Major Work Categories: JV, 2F

Planning Order Numbers: 5258043, 5773440

Project Start Date: January 2017
Project Completion Date: May 2018

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): May 2018

Project Description

The HR Solution Center (HRSC) currently uses the Remedy tool as a case management system to track employee requests (cases) and in combination with software that manages the queue of people calling into the HRSC, routes those calls to the appropriate group or representative based on choices made by the caller. The IT Helpdesk (TSC) also uses this same tool. This project is to upgrade the existing software to a version that is supported by the vendor (current version is unsupported), upgrade the telephony hardware and software in PG&E's San Francisco corporate office to provide more consistent service delivery and deploy the Accenture Audit and Compliance tool for use by HR.

This project is part of a larger project where the Payroll Service Center will also begin to use the Remedy system.

<u>Justification</u>

The existing Remedy software is no longer supported by the vendor. This project upgrades PG&E's Remedy solution to use a current, supported version of the software.

In addition to moving to a supported version of the software, the project will also improve service delivery and efficiency by providing more flexibility and options in routing calls to the appropriate group or person the first time. Callers will also be asked to provide basic, identifying information which will allow the Remedy system to authenticate that the person calling is who they say they are and create an automatic case record, this will also reduce the amount of time that the HRSC and other HR employees spend on each call.

This upgrade also establishes a foundation for future deployment of a knowledge base which will allow PG&E to create a centralized repository (knowledge base) of information accessible to authorized employees who answer employee and pensioner inquiries. The knowledge base, when deployed will improve the consistency and accuracy of information provided to employees and pensioners. It will also serve as the foundation for the eventual deployment of automated tools to answer employee and pensioner questions instead of talking to a live person.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 38

√062033

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

Human Resources: HR Operations Remedy Upgrade

The final part of this project is the deployment of the Accenture Audit and Compliance Tool. With this tool PG&E will be able to define specific rules or triggers that will generate a report of potential errors or items

that require additional review before further processing. Identifying potential errors early allows the HRSC to review and if necessary correct a record prior to downstream processes occurring.

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E- 7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	\$81	\$0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capital							
MWC 2F	\$622	\$267	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Benefits

Benefits associated with this project include:

- Improved efficiency for the HRSC with calls routed to the correct person the first time; up-front authentication of the person calling and auto-generation of Remedy records for each caller.
- Reduced wait-time for employees and pensioners or others contacting the HRSC.
- Improved record keeping with automated Remedy records generated with each call, PG&E will
 have a more complete set of records supporting employee and pensioner inquiries.
- Improved authentication which will reduce and in many cases, eliminate the need for employees and pensioners to transmit Personally Identifiable Information (PII) in e-mail communication or by leaving a voicemail message for the HRSC. This will reduce the data security risk for PII as the Remedy system is expected to be more secure than other methods of collecting or sharing PII.
- Improves service delivery for employees, pensioners, and other contacting the HRSC by reducing call wait times and providing more timely, consistent and accurate responses to their questions.
- PG&E will reduce its IT footprint and have more consistently-utilized solutions for call center technology by combining HR, IT Service Desk and Payroll onto the same, supported platform.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 39

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations

Remedy Upgrade

Each call center will be able to smoothly redirect calls and tickets to the other contact centers when required.

Alternatives Considered

- 1. Upgrade Remedy solution and deploy the Accenture Audit and Compliance tool for HR proposed.
- 2. Purchase or license a separate, HR or Payroll-specific, call-routing platform and ticketing system. Cost was expected to be significantly more than proposed project and the HRSC would need to develop expertise in the new system as they would not be able to leverage the existing expertise within the IT and Customer organizations.
- 3. Continue with current call routing technology and case management system. The unsupported software would become more prone to failure and most likely not continue to work as other technology was upgraded. This could result in the loss of all call routing and case management functionality. Do not deploy the auditing tool and continue to identify and build additional reports to catch errors and manually review selected data and transactions.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 40

√012035

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Management System

Project Title: Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Management System

Major Work Categories: JV/2F **Planning Order Numbers:**

Project Start Date: 1/1/2017 - 9/20/2017 (RFI/RFP); 1/1/2018-12/31/2018 (Implementation)

Project Completion Date: 12/31/2018

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): 1/1/2019

Project Description

Implement a centralized repository of data on non-employee workers (contractors) working on behalf of PG&E. Integrate data and processes with all key PG&E systems currently storing non-employee worker data (including SAP HCM, SAP SRM / Ariba, Non-Employee Workforce Program (NEWP) Vendor Management System (Agile 1 Acceleration), Diablo Canyon Plant Information Management System (PIMS)). Develop an efficient process to enter transactional data into the system with appropriate process controls to ensure compliance, documentation and data integrity.

PG&E issued a Request for Proposals in the 4th quarter 2017 and selected the SAP Fieldglass vendor management system.

Justification

As PG&E relies on non-employee workers to perform critical and essential tasks, having a centralized single source of information about non-employee workers has become essential. Currently data related to non-employee workers is stored and maintained in a variety of systems including, SAP HCM, SAP SRM/Ariba, NEWP Vendor Management System, and PIMS. No one system contains all of the relevant and required information, and often transactions or records in these systems are incomplete as the non-employee worker data is a secondary process. In many cases, these systems do not contain all the controls that PG&E currently requires. Because NEWs perform critical and esstential tasks, having a single system with complete data and all of the appropriate controls will help to mitigate risk.

A centralized system will also allow PG&E to monitor and manage the use of NEWs, including enforcement of worker eligibility and tenure management policies.

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E- 7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 41

v**9**₱2036

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Human Resources: HR Operations Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Management System

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	\$269	\$361	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capital							
MWC 2F	\$231	\$1,192	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Benefits

The project will provide benefits in three areas:

- Regulatory Compliance centralized tracking of all non-employee workers and their qualifications will allow PG&E to ensure that all required training has been completed and that non-employee workers have the skills required for the work they will be performing.
- PG&E will be more easily able to comply and demonstrate compliance with federal export control restrictions and tracking requirements.
- Enables PG&E's ongoing affordability efforts related to the use of non-employee workers by providing full visibility to all non-employee workers and information regarding specific suppliers, rates, and tenure of workers.
- Net Financial Benefit estimated companywide reduction of \$1 million per year in contract spend as controls are implemented to use preferred suppliers, eliminate the use of high rate contractors when other options are available and replace higher cost contractors with lower cost employees.

Alternatives Considered

- 1. Select and deploy an integrated vendor management system recommended alternative.
- Maintain status quo continue using limited external system to track non-employee
 workers/contractors. This solution does not provide the ability to track all workers, and provides limited
 integration with other PG&E systems preventing the implementation of integrated controls ensuring
 compliance with worker eligibility requirements, tenure management rules, financial limitations and
 supplier contract provisions.
- Utilize SAP HCM to store all non-employee worker data This alternative did not address all required functionality including allowing Hiring Managers to submit requisitions seeking contractor/agency support. This alternative also prevents the collection and management of supplier/vendor information, and integration with financial and supplier invoicing processes;
- 4. Utilize 3rd Party (non-integrated) vendor management system This alternative does not provide end-to-end integration with other PG&E systems (the majority of which are SAP-based solutions or products) to accurately track ALL non-employees and ensure compliance with contract guidelines, purchase order and invoice reconciliation, and facilitate efficient on and offboarding of non-employee workers.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 42

Table 2-1
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 General Rate Case
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2
HR Operations
Expenses by Major Work Category
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

Line No.	MWC	Description	2013 Recorded Adjusted	2014 Recorded Adjusted	2015 Recorded Adjusted	2016 Recorded Adjusted	2017 Recorded Adjusted	2018 Forecast	2019 Forecast [a]	2020 Forecast	Reference
-	2	JV Maintain IT Apps & Infra	1,055		542	231	2,388	1,391	009	1,000	
2		Total	1,055	•	542	231	2,388	1,391	009	1,000	
IT Expen	ise by	Project									
ღ	` >	3 JV Online HR	•	•	•	•	•	901	300	700	WP 2-28
4	>	Remedy Upgrade	•	•	•	•	81	•	•	•	WP 2-33
2	>	Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Management System	•	•	•	2	269	361	•	•	WP 2-37
9	>	Minor Enhancements	53	•	53	128	247	129	300	300	WP 2-31
7	>	Other Projects	1,003	•	489	101	1,791	•		•	
80		Total	1,055	•	542	231	2,388	1,391	009	1,000	

[a] The amounts may vary from the values in the Results of the Operations (RO) model provided to the Public Advocates Office on November 1, 2018. Subsequent iterations of the RO model will be corrected reflect the amounts represented here.

2

Filed: 03/28/19 VPf 2048 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 43 Table 2-2
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 General Rate Case
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2
HR Operations

Explored Total Chapter 2
HR Operations
Expenses by Major Work Category
(Thousands of Base Year Dollars)

ine MWC	Description	2013 Recorded Adjusted	2014 Recorded Adjusted	2015 Recorded Adjusted	2016 Recorded Adjusted	2017 Recorded Adjusted	2018 Forecast	2019 Forecast [a]	2020 Forecast	Reference
1 JV Maintai	in IT Apps & Infra	1,140		564	236	2,388	1,361	574	933	
2 Total		1,140	'	564	236	2,388	1,361	574	933	

[a] The amounts may vary from the values in the Results of the Operations (RO) model provided to the Public Advocates Office on November 1, 2018. Subsequent iterations of the RO model will be corrected to reflect the amounts represented here."

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 44

Table 2-1
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 GRC
Exhibit (PG&E-9), Chapter 2
HR Operations
Capital Expenditures by Major Work Category
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

						Capital E	Capital Expenditures					
O NO	i i i i i i	2013 Recorded 2014 Recorde	2014 Recorded	2015 Recorded	d 2015 Recorded 2016 Recorded 2017 Recorded	2017 Recorded	101 40000000000000000000000000000000000	**************************************	1000		10000	9,00
NO. MWC	No. IMWC Description	Adjusted	Adjusted Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Adjusted		2018 Fore	ZU19 Forecast	ZUZU Forecast	ZUZU FORECAST ZUZ1 FORECAST Reference	ZUZZ Forecast	Kererence
1 2F BL	2F Build IT Apps & Infra	2,604	3,211	3,926	334		3,359	203	881	1,250	1,507	
2 Total		2,604	3,211	3,926	334	2,623	3,359	503	881	1,250	1,507	
IT Capital by Project	lect											
3 2F Or	nline HR					•	1,900	203	881	1,250	1,507	WP 2-28
4 2F Re	emedy Upgrade					622	267		•		•	WP 2-33
5 2F Nc	2F Non-Employee Workforce Vendor Mai	· -				231	1,192		•		•	WP-2-37
6 2F Ot	2F Other Projects	2,604	3,211	3,926	334	1,770			•		•	
7 Total		2,604	3,211	3,926	334	2,623	3,359	203	881	1,250	1,507	
												1

The amounts may vary from the values in the Results of the Operations (RO) model provided to the Public Advocates Office on November 1, 2018. Subsequent iterations of the RO model will be corrected to reflect the amounts represented here.

<u>a</u>

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 GRC Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2 Table 2-3

HR Operations Recorded CWIP and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Planning Orders Over \$3 Million* (Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

					CWIP		Cap	Capital Expenditures	Ires			
Line	Planning			Operative	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
No.	Order	Order Description	MWC	Date	Recorded Adjusted	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Subtotal	Reference
2	. O DE D.	MAMO DE DILITA TO COMPANY										
Ξ΄	5779404	WCZF - Build II Apps & Inita 5779404 Enabling Online HR 2018 (C)	2F	Oct-2018		1.900					1.900	
	5778778	Enabling Online HR 2019 (C)	2F	Oct-2019	•		503	i	•	1	503	
	5778784	Enabling Online HR 2020 (C)	2F	Oct-2020	•	•	•	881	•	•	881	
-	5778785	Enabling Online HR 2021 (C)	2F	Oct-2021	•	•	•	•	1,250	847		
	5778786	Enabling Online HR 2022 (C)	2F	Oct-2022	•	•	•	i		099		
2 F	2F Total				•	1,900	203	881	1,250	1,507		
			Grand Total	I	-	1.900	503	881	1.250	1.507	4.142	

* Planning orders where Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) Balance as of December 31, 2017 plus five years (2018-2022) of forecast expenditures exceeds \$3 Million. Note that this table includes both single projects forecast to exceed \$3 million and programs with multiple smaller projects that in total are forecast to exceed \$3 million.

Filed: 03/28/19 Wfb 2041 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 46

Table 2-2
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 GRC
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2
HR Operations
Forecast Capital Expenditures Summary
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

Line No. Description							
Line No. Desc		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	cription	CWIP	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
1 Plant	Planning Orders > \$3 Million*	•	ı	503	881	1,250	1,507
2 Othe	Other Work	2,933	3,359	1	ı	ı	•
3 Total		2,933	3,359	503	881	1,250	1,507

* Planning orders where Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) Balance as of December 31, 2017 plus five years (2018-2022) of forecast expenditures exceeds \$3 Million.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 47

Table 2-4
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 GRC

Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2
HR Operations
Recorded and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Other Work*
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

* Excludes projects greater than \$3M

							Capital Expenditures	nditures					
Line			2013 Recorded	2014 Recorded	2015 Recorded	2016 Recorded	2017 Recorded	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
No.	MWC	Description		Adjus	Adjusted	Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted	Adjusted	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Reference
1 2F		Build IT Apps & Infra	2,604	3,211	3,926	334	2,623	3,359	ı	ı	ı	ı	
3 Grand Total	d Total		2,604	3,211	3,926	334	2,623	3,359	•	•	•	•	WP 2-40

Filed: 03/28/19 Wh 2043 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 48

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

	_	Actual E	Actual End of Year Headcoun	Headcount			Forecast	Forecast End of Year Headcount	leadcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total Pacific Gas and Electric Company										
Management & Executive	7,767	8,026	7,922	8,259	7,692	8,265	8,251	8,156	8,145	8,124
Admin & Technical	981	1,065	1,516	1,440	1,132	1,025	1,014		866	991
Engr & Scientists of CA	2,984	3,036	3,313	3,453	3,504	3,486	3,433		3,538	3,498
IBEW Local 1245	12,081	11,743	11,595	11,618	11,545	11,220	11,038	_	10,937	10,908
SEIU & Security	268	261	263	250	252	228	202	190	156	156
Total Non-Management	16,314	16,105	16,687	16,761	16,433	15,959	15,687	15,741	15,629	15,553
Total All Employees	24,081	24,131	24,609	25,020	24,125	24,224	23,938	23,897	23,774	23,677
Strategy and Policy (Prev Ext Affairs & Pub Policy, Corporate Affairs), 2017 includes Regulatory Affairs	Corporate A	ffairs), 201	7 includes	Regulatory A	√ffairs					
Management & Executive	149	190	211	217	201	233	229	223	223	223
Admin & Technical	16	21	18	19	28	28	28	28	28	28
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	16	21	18	19	28	28	28	28	28	28
Total Strategy and Policy Employees	165	211	229	236	229	261	257	251	251	251
Customer Care (includes CRESS from 2017 onward)	- (2									
Management & Executive	1,369	1,305	1,265	1,247	1,193	1,349	1,320	1,310	1,310	1,310
Admin & Technical	78	74	124	125	104	45	45	45	45	45
Engr & Scientists of CA	14	16	18	14	21	18	2	2	2	2
IBEW Local 1245	2,287	2,116	1,894	1,975	2,068	1,880	1,755	1,755	1,755	1,755
SEIU & Security				0						
Total Non-Management	2,379	2,206	2,036	2,114	2,193	1,943	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802
Total Customer Care Employees	3,748	3,511	3,301	3,361	3,386	3,292	3,122	3,112	3,112	3,112
Electric Operations, includes Transportation from	rtation from 2017 forward									
Management & Executive	1,176	1,276	1,337	1,402	1,355	1,611	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691
Admin & Technical	174	198	225	215	203	104	107	107	107	107
Engr & Scientists of CA	1,532	1,559	1,652	1,723	1,796	1,724	1,722	1,946	1,946	1,946
IBEW Local 1245	3,886	3,672	3,672	3,715	4,074	3,882	3,884	3,912	3,940	3,968
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	5,592	5,429	5,549	5,653	6,073	5,710	5,713	5,965	5,993	6,021
Total Electric Operations Employees	6,768	6,705	6,886	7,055	7,428	7,321	7,404	959'2	7,684	7,712

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 49

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

	_	Actual E	Actual End of Year Headcount	Headcount		-	Forecast E	Forecast End of Year Headcount	leadcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Energy Supply (Nuclear, Power Generation, Energy Procurement)	Procuremer	ıt)								
Management & Executive	784	6//	774	782	792	818	807	784	791	789
Admin & Technical	62	78	79	89	63	126	120	117	116	111
Engr & Scientists of CA	475	479	202	496	458	475	467	418	396	379
IBEW Local 1245	988	946	955	920	206	899	893	846	838	832
SEIU & Security	261	254	255	242	242	219	193	181	148	148
Total Non-Management	1,803	1,757	1,796	1,726	1,670	1,719	1,673	1,562	1,498	1,470
Total Energy Supply and Procurement Employees	2,587	2,536	2,570	2,508	2,462	2,537	2,480	2,346	2,289	2,259
Energy Supply - Nuclear (2013 included in Energy Supply total above)	Supply total a	apove)								
Management & Executive		387	398	412	418	409	398	376	383	381
Admin & Technical		12	11	10	14	25	20	18	18	18
Engr & Scientists of CA		335	352	337	305	312	304	256	235	218
IBEW Local 1245		457	461	433	436	426	424	380	375	384
SEIU & Security		254	255	242	242	219	193	181	148	148
Total Non-Management		1,058	1,079	1,022	266	982	941	835	776	768
Total Nuclear Employees		1,445	1,477	1,434	1,415	1,391	1,339	1,211	1,159	1,149
Energy Supply - Power Generation (2013 included in	in Energy Supply total above)	pply total	above)							
Management & Executive		116	114	128	123	66	66	66	66	66
Admin & Technical		26	28	23	21	73	72	71	20	65
Engr & Scientists of CA		144	155	159	153	163	163	162	161	161
IBEW Local 1245		489	494	487	471	473	469	466	463	448
SEIU & Security								1		
Total Non-Management		629	677	699	645	709	704	669	694	674
Total Power Generations Employees		775	791	197	168	808	803	798	793	773
Energy Procurement (2013 included in Energy Supply total above, includes Grid Innovation as of March 2017)	above, includes	s Grid Innova	tion as of Marc	th 2017)						
Management & Executive		276	262	242	251	310	310	309	309	309
Admin & Technical		40	40	35	28	28	28	28	28	28
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security Total Non-Management		9	40	35	28	28	28	28	28	28
		2 5	2	8 !	010	07	07	100	100	24 6
Total Energy Procurement Employees		316	302	277	279	338	338	337	337	337

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

	-	Actual E	Actual End of Year Headcount	Headcount		-	Forecast	Forecast End of Year Headcount	leadcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Gas Operations, includes aviation from 2017 forward										
Management & Executive	1,108	1,265	1,398	1,535	1,372	1,456	1,428	1,413	1,399	1,385
Admin & Technical	144	162	183	163	160	173	166	162	158	156
Engr & Scientists of CA	546	292	671	720	733	774	749	725	704	683
IBEW Local 1245	3,050	3,184	3,355	3,308	3,272	3,380	3,352	3,326	3,297	3,268
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	3,740	3,911	4,209	4,191	4,165	4,327	4,267	4,213	4,159	4,107
Total Gas Operations Employees	4,848	5,176	2,607	5,726	5,537	5,783	5,695	5,626	5,558	5,492
Enterprise Programs (dispersed from 2017 foreard)										
Management & Executive			49	179						
Admin & Technical			9	5						
Engr & Scientists of CA			0	0						
IBEW Local 1245			0	_						
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management			9	9						
Total Enterprise Programs Employees			22	185						
Finance & Risk										
Management & Executive	488	505	378	361	379	384	374	322	355	355
Admin & Technical	53	26	121	111	78	78	9.2	73	77	77
Engr & Scientists of CA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IBEW Local 1245	20	16	18	14	12	12	11	11	1	7
SEIU & Security				0						
Total Non-Management	49	42	139	125	06	90	87	84	88	88
Total Finance & Risk Employees	289	544	517	486	469	474	461	439	443	443
General Counsel (inlcudes Land/Enviornment from 2017 forward	2017 forwar	g								
Management & Executive	120	114	114	112	465	451	445	433	433	433
Admin & Technical	28	22	52	49	48	33	36	33	33	33
Engr & Scientists of CA	0	0	0	0	353	355	355	355	355	355
IBEW Local 1245	0	0	0	0	69	74	74	74	74	74
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	58	55	52	49	470	462	465		462	462
Total General Counsel Employees	178	169	166	161	935	913	910	895	895	895

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

		Actual	Actual End of Year Headcount	Headcount			Forecast	Forecast End of Year Headcount	leadcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Human Resources										
Management & Executive	364	383	331	345	287	311	310	306	306	306
Admin & Technical	156	182	199	164	102	103	103	103	103	103
Engr & Scientists of CA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IBEW Local 1245	2	2	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEIU & Security		, 6,		į						
Total Non-Management	158	184	201	171	102	103	103	103	103	103
Total Human Resources Employees	522	267	532	516	389	414	413	409	409	409
IT (includes Supply Chain from 2017 forward)										
Management & Executive	1,345	1,371	1,121	1,135	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293
Admin & Technical	146	154	372	391	295	295	295	295	295	295
Engr & Scientists of CA	40	37	75	79	103	103	103	103	103	103
IBEW Local 1245	199	206	194	197	592	592	592	592	592	592
SEIU & Security	C	000	77.0	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Total Non-Management	385	397	641	667	066	990	990	990		990
Total IT Employees	1,730	1,768	1,762	1,802	2,283	2,283	2,283	2,283	2,283	2,283
Regulatory Affairs (in Strategy and Policy from 2017 forward)	 /ard)									
Management & Executive	146	133	138	141						
Admin & Technical	29	33	32	30						
Engr & Scientists of CA	ì	}	}	}						
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	29	33	32	30						
Total Reg Affairs Employees	175	166	170	171						
Safety & Shared Services (Split up from 2017 forward)										
Management & Executive	544	570	200	922						
Management & Executive	344	5/0	600	620						
Admin & Technical	51	64	84	47						
Engr & Scientists of CA	337	33/	346	380						
IBEW Local 1245	896	90/	8/2	88						
Jero & Security	1 284	4 209	1 205	1 261						
	1,504	1,000								
Total Safety & Shared Services Employees	1,828	1,878	1,970	2,009						
Safety, Health and Enterprise CAP										
Management & Executive					202	219	219	219	219	219
Admin & Technical					25	19	19	19	19	19
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management					25	19	19	19		19
Total Safety, Health and Ent CAP Employees	_				227	238	238	238	238	238

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

		Actual E	Actual End of Year Headcount	Headcount		-	Forecast E	Forecast End of Year Headcount	Headcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
CEO Office & Corp Strategy (2016 includes Ethics & Compliance)	& Compliand	(ө:								
Management & Executive			10	19	0	8	8	7	2	7
Admin & Technical			2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management			2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total CEO Office Employees			12	24	-	6	6	8	8	80
President Office & Util Strategy										
Management & Executive	23	5	1		3	3	3	3	3	3
Admin & Technical	E	3	0		1	1	1	1	1	1
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	8	3	0		1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Pres Office Employees	56	8	1		4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethics and Compliance										
Management & Executive					24	27	27	27	27	27
Admin & Technical					3	1	1	1	1	1
Engr & Scientists of CA										
IBEW Local 1245										
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management					3	1	1	1	1	1
Total Ethics and Compliance Employees					27	28	28	28	28	28

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 53 $\sqrt{6}$ 2048

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Actual and Forecast Headcount

		Actual E	Actual End of Year Headcount	leadcount		_	Forecast E	Forecast End of Year Headcount	leadcount	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Long Term Disability (LTD)										
Management & Executive	137	133	130	126	111	102	46	92	88	83
Admin & Technical	15	15	19	21	19	18	16	15	14	14
Engr & Scientists of CA	39	43	44	41	40	37	35	33	32	30
IBEW Local 1245	740	694	630	584	546	501	477	453	430	408
SEIU & Security	7	7	8	8	10	6	6	6	8	8
Total Non-Management	801	759	701	654	615	292	537	510	484	460
Total LTD Employees	938	892	831	780	726	299	634	602	572	543
Control Cont			7							
_	naea III ULV II C	111 2017 10	nwalu)							
Management & Executive	14				15					
Admin & Technical	3				2					
Engr & Scientists of CA	_				0					
IBEW Local 1245	13				5					
SEIU & Security										
Total Non-Management	17				7					
Total Redeployment and Other Employees	31				22					
Non-Utility Companies										
PG&E Corp	10	10	12	25	19	18	18	18	18	18
PSUP2	8	3	e	8	3	3	8	3	8	e
PSUP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Non-Utility Employees	13	13	15	28	22	21	21	21	21	21

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 3, HR SERVICE DELIVERY AND INCLUSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Page No.
HR Services Department Workpapers (Schedule D1-FTE Variance)	WP 3-1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Nominal Dollars) (D1)	WP 3-1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Base Year Dollars) (D2)	WP 3-2
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk (D3)	WP 3-3
Historical Adjustments (2013-2017) (D4)	WP 3-10
Explanations of Historical Adjustments (D5)	WP 3-11
Historical Adjustments by FERC Account (D6)	WP 3-12
Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation (D7)	WP 3-13
Calculation of Capitalization Rate (D8)	WP 3-14
Full Time Equivalent (FTE)	WP 3-15
FTE Variance	WP 3-16
Company Wide Expense – Workforce Transition (WFT)	WP 3-17
Historical and Forecast Expenses	WP 3-18
Historical Adjustments	WP 3-19
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk	WP 3-20
Forecast Methodology	WP 3-21
WFT Handbook for Support Professional and Non-Director Leadership	WP 3-22
WFT Handbook for Chief, Director, and Senior Director Level Employees	WP 3-42

Allison Neves

Date

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 55

of 204

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923)
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

			Recor	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref
3) HR Se	3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion									
~	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	20,848	20,812	21,037	20,899	17,995	17,577	18,183	18,442	
2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	2,905	1,871	2,070	1,794	296	969	969	969	
ဇ	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	4,514	2,869	2,305	2,166	2,254	3,755	3,745	3,855	
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp (a)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Total	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	22,028	22,624	22,992	
9	Change from Prior Year		(2,716)	(139)	(553)	(3,643)	812	596	368	Sch. D3

(a) Forecast for 923-Corp has been reduced by 1% to reflect work performed for Non-Utility Affiliates, for additional details about the Non-Utility Affiliate reduction please refer to Exhibit (PG&E-9), Chapter 9, A&G Ratemaking Adjustments.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Schedule D2

Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923) Base Year Dollars

(\$000\$)

ies 23.570 22.846 22.427 ive 3.072 1,948 2,124 y - Utility 4,772 2,988 2,366 y - Corp 31,414 27,782 26,917 2013 2014 2015 ies 0.8845 0.9110 0.9380	846 22,427 948 2,124 988 2,366 0 0 782 26,917 631) (866)	2016 2 21,601 1,821 2,198 0 25,621 (1,296)	2017 20 17,995 967 2,254 0 21,216 (4,405)	2018 17,019 684 3,692 0 21,395 180	2019 17,046 671 3,610 0 21,328	16,740 657 3,640 0 21,036
Service Delivery & Inclusion 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries 921 - Office Supplies & Ex 923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp Total	22 22 2	21,601 1,821 2,198 0 25,621 (1,296)	17,995 967 2,254 0 21,216 (4,405)	17,019 684 3,692 0 21,395	17,046 671 3,610 0 21,328	16,740 657 3,640 0 21,036
ies 23,570 22,846 22,427 3,072 1,948 2,124 2,124 2,124 2,124 2,128 2,366 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 2 26 28	21,601 1,821 2,198 0 25,621	17,995 967 2,254 0 21,216 (4,405)	17,019 684 3,692 0 21,395	17,046 671 3,610 0 21,328	16,740 657 3,640 0 21,036 (291)
Scalation Factor 112 31 Scalation	7	1,821 2,198 0 25,621 (1,296)	967 2,254 0 21,216 (4,405)	684 3,692 0 21,395	671 3,610 0 21,328 (68)	657 3,640 0 21,036 (291)
1923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	7	2,198 0 25,621 (1,296)	2,254 0 21,216 (4,405)	3,692 0 21,395 180	3,610 0 21,328 (68)	3,640 0 21,036 (291)
203 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	26	0 25,621 (1,296)	0 21,216 (4,405)	21,395	21,328	21,036
Total 31,414 27,782 26,917 Change from Prior Year (3,631) (866) Escalation Factor [1][2][3] 2013 2014 2015 Control of the Cont	26	25,621	21,216 (4,405)	21,395	21,328	21,036
Change from Prior Year (3,631) (866)		(1,296)	(4,405)	180	(89)	(291)
Escalation Factor (1)[2][3] 2013 2014 2015 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries 0.8845 0.9110 0.9380						
920 - Admin & Gen Salaries 0.8845 0.9110	2015	2016	2017 20	2018	2019	2020
021 Office Stanling 8 Ex		0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
921 - Ollice Supplies & Ex	0.9601 0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
9 923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility 0.9459 0.9601 0.9745		0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
10 923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp 0.9459 0.9601 0.9745	_	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
		Bas	Base Year			

[1] Base Dollar = Nominal Dollar (from Schedule D1)/Annual Escalation Factor [2] See Exhibit (PG&E-8) - Human Resources, Ch. 4.- Total Rewards, STIP, Non-qualified Retirement and Labor Escalations. [3] See Exhibit (PG&E-12) - General Report, Ch. 4.- Escalation Rates.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Wr-2942 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 57

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5						(1 342 8)
	Explanation		Decrease of 7.6 FTE from 2013 to 2014 end of year, including transfer of recruiting operations to HR Operations Labor escalation.	Immaterial Variance.	Decrease primary due to reduction in use of temporary workers.		Decrease due to one time fee in 2013 to set up Taleo Archive (former recruiting system) and reduction in new hire background checks.	Decrease primarily due to reduction of contract support for Office Federal Contract Compliance Program (OFCCP) Audit and reduction in employee training offered in the MBA program.
	923-Corp							
ccount	923-Utility	4,514			(1,398)			(247)
FERC Account	921	2,905		(8)			(619)	(408)
	920	20,848	(543)					(75)
	Amount	28,268	(543)	(8)	(1,398)		(619)	(730)
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other
	Year	2013		 			<u></u>	

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Labor escalation of \$581 thousand, offset by decrease in 1 FTE and recruiting labor shown in Other category below.	Immaterial Variance	Decrease primarily due to reduction in use of temporary workers and consulting services.		Primarily due to an increase in Employee Rewards & Recognition Program. Decrease in Employee Training costs.	Increase primarily due to recruitment support including labor charged to orders and development and implementation of a high potential program.	
	923-Corp								
FERC Account	923-Utility	2,869			(644)			80	(564)
FERC /	921	1,871		(14)			(173)	270	199
	920	20,812	08					145	225
	Amount	25,552	08	(14)	(644)		(173)	495	(139)
•	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year	2014	to	•		•			

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Cost Type	Amount	920	FERC Account 921 923-L	Œ	923-Corp	Explanation	Ref
	25,412 (183) 644	21,037 (183) 644	2,070	2,305		Decrease of 1.6 FTEs year over year. Labor escalation.	Sch. D1, Line 5
	(28)		(28)			Primarily due to a reduction in office supplies and computer parts.	,
	(81)			(81) 411 (62)		Decrease in external employee investigation costs. Increase in use of temporary workers to support recruiting. Primarily due to completion of PowerPathway ^{nk} Gas program in 2015, with resulting decrease in consulting support.	
							1
	(166) (44) (89)		(166) (44) (89)			Decrease in Cellular, Telephone, and Pager related costs. Decrease in employee travel related and mileage costs. Primarily due to a reduction in employee Rewards and Recognition costs.	
	(954)	(669)	52	(407)		Decrease in recruiting support charged to orders, reduction in High Potential program support costs, offset partially by an increase in training provided as part of the MBA program.	L
	(553)	(138)	(275)	(140)			Sch. D1, Line 6

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

				FERC A	FERC Account			
Year	Cost Type	Amount	920	921	923-Utility	923-Corp	Explanation	Ref
2016	Recorded Adjusted	24,859	20,899	1,794	2,166			Sch. D1, Line 5
ţ	ت	(3,778)	(3,778)				Decrease of 36 FTEs year over year, decrease in most functions	
2017		662	662				Labor escalation.	
	Materials	(89)		(89)			Decrease in Office Supplies.	
	Contracts	(1,223)			(1,223)		Decrease in use of temporary workers.	
		270			270		Increase in consulting services to support recruiting marketing review, Corporate Executive Board services, and	
		145			145		leadership development. Increase external employee investigation costs.	
	Corporation Charges							
	Employee-Related	(328)		(328)			Primarily due to a decrease in employee travel and training related expenses.	
	Other	708	212	(400)	896		Increase primarily to support the Leading Forward program.	Ī
								(PC
	Net Change	(3,643)	(2,904)	(827)	88			Sch. D1, Line 6
								E-8)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

count 923-Utility 923-Corp Explanation Ref	54 Sch.	Labor escalation of \$590 thousand, offset by a decrease in headcount.	Immaterial Variance	(1,219) See discussion in "Other" below.		Forecast decrease in employee related costs.	(0) FERC 920: Labor for MBA summer interns, previous years labor shown in labor category above. FERC 923: Net forecast contract cost increases of \$1.5 Million include support for diversity outreach (\$400k), external employee investigations costs (\$410k), Leading Forward program (\$150k), and labor negotiations support.
FERC Account		(679)	(1)			(171)	261 (99)
920	21,216 17,995		(1)	(1,219)		(171)	162 2.721
voe Amount					narges	ated	
Year Cost Type	Reco	ت	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		MBA Interns forecast in Labor, offset shown in Other Category below. Labor escalation.					FERC 920: MBA Interns forecast in Labor category above. FERC 923: Immaterial variance.	
	923-Corp								
FERC Account	923-Utility							(10)	(10)
FERC /	921	969							
	920	17,577	278					(245)	909
	Amount	22,028	573					(10)	296
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year	2018							

Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars Schedule D3 (\$000\$)

Explanation 923-Corp Purpose: This schedule shows the change in costs from 2013 through 2020 by cost type and FERC account. 923-Utility 3,745 110 **FERC Account** 969 921 258 0 920 22.624 110 258 Amount Cost Type Recorded Adjusted Corporation Charges **Employee-Related** Contracts Materials Other Labor

Sch. D1, Line 5 Sch. D1, Line 6 Sch. D1, Line 5 Ref FERC 923: Forecast increase in consulting support for Leading Forward program and MBA program. Labor escalation, offset partially by a 1 FTE forecast reduction as a result of Online HR program. 3,855 969 18,442 22,992 368 Net Change Forecast 2020 Year 2019 2020 **\$**

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D4 Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the calculation of the Recorded Adjusted costs appearing on Schedule D1. Line 1 shows the total Recorded costs for each of the historical years, and Lines 2 through 6 show the adjustments made to determine the Recorded Adjusted costs. The two types of adjustments are: (1) Reorganizations, which reflect the movement of employees or contracts from one department to another; and (2) Other Adjustments, which relate to costs excluded from the GRC forecast of the department.

	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
1	Recorded	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	Sch. D6, Line 5
	Adjustments:						
2 2a	Reorganizations						
2b							
20							
2d							
2e	No hist	orical adjustments for	r this chap	ter			
21 2g							
29 2h							
2							
2							
2k 2l							
21							
3	Subtotal Reorganizations	0	0	0	0	0	-
	-	0	0	0	0	0	<u>-</u>
4	Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	-
4 4a	Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	•
4	Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	•
4 4a 4b	Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	
4 4a 4b 4c	Other Adjustments					0	Sch. D6, line 10

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D5 Explanations of Historical Adjustments to Support Schedule D4

Table 1: This table provides the business purpose of each Reorganization adjustment on Schedule D4.

		From	То					
	Sch. D4 Adj Line	Department	Department	Explanation (e.g. Business purpose of the adjustment)				
1								
_	Г	T	T					
2		ı						
3	No historical adjustments for this chapter							
Ü								
4								
	-							
5								
6		1	I					
U		1	l					
	Table 2: This tab	le provides the	business pur	pose of each Other adjustment on Schedule D4.				
	-							
7								

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 66

₩₱<mark>₽₽</mark>1

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D6 Historical Adjustments by FERC Account Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

D This	s schedule provides a sun	 A -1:	. FEDA A

Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
REC	ORDED BY FERC ACCOUNT		<u> </u>				
1	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	20,848	20,812	21,037	20,899	17,995	
2	921 Office Supplies & Ex	2,905	1,871	2,070	1,794	967	
3	923 Outside Services - Utility	4,514	2,869	2,305	2,166	2,254	
4	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total Recorded	28,268	25,552	25,412	24,859	21,216	Sch. D4, line 1
	USTMENTS BY FERC ACCOUNT						
6 7	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex	No hist	torical adju	stments fo	or this chap	oter	
	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility	No hist	torical adju	stments fo	or this chap	oter 0	
6 7 8	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex	No hist	torical adju	stments fo		oter 0 0 0	Sch. D4, line 6
6 7 8 9 10	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility 923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	Ő	0	0	Sch. D4, line 6
6 7 8 9 10	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility 923 Outside Services - Corp Total Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D4, line 6
6 7 8 9 10	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility 923 Outside Services - Corp Total Adjustments ORDED ADJUSTED BY FERC ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D4, line 6
6 7 8 9 10 REC	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility 923 Outside Services - Corp Total Adjustments ORDED ADJUSTED BY FERC ACCOUNT 920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility	0 0 20,848	0 0 20,812	0 0 21,037	0 0 20,899	0 0 17,995	Sch. D4, line 6
6 7 8 9 10 REC 11 12	920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex 923 Outside Services - Utility 923 Outside Services - Corp Total Adjustments ORDED ADJUSTED BY FERC ACCOUNT 920 Admin & Gen Salaries 921 Office Supplies & Ex	20,848 2,905	20,812 1,871	21,037 2,070	0 0 0 20,899 1,794	0 0 17,995 967	Sch. D4, line 6

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 67

₩[‡]2012

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D7
Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

urpos	Purpose: This schedule shows labor and vacancy savings.				
Line	Description	2018	2019	2020	Ref
ERC A	FERC Account 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries				
~	Direct Labor [a]	18,161	19,013	19,271	
2	Labor Vacancy Savings ^[b]	(829)	(829)	(829)	
က	Indirect Labor ^[c]	245	(1)	(1)	
4	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	17,577	18,183	18,442	Sch. D1, Line 1
	[a] Direct Labor is the salaries associated with department employees [b] Labor vacancy savings was calculated based on the financial view organization for organizations with more than 50 people and PCCs with more than 10 people.	for organizations with mor	e than 50 people and	d PCCs with more th	nan 10 people.
	The vacancy savings calculation is as follows: average open requisitions for a four month period	ī		×	
	hildgeted headcoint	x Planned Labor	ed Labor =	^	

[c] Indirect labor is the labor associated with interdepartmental services.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 68

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule D8 Calculation of Capitalization Rate Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose:

-This schedule shows the capitalization rate for the Department. Corporate Services witnesses identified work performed by their organization that could be eliminated if there were no new or ongoing construction activities being performed by the Company.

-The capitalization rates are then used to calculate an aggregate Labor and M&S Transfer to Construction rate that would be applied to all Corporate Service Organizations. The results are shown in the workpapers supporting Exhibit (PG&E-10) Results of Operations, Chapter 7 Administrative and General Expense (FERC Account 922 - Transfer to Construction).

Summary

23

Line	Description	Amount		
1	FERC Account 920 - Admin and General Salaries	18,442		
2	Imputed transfer to construction - Labor rate	43.90%		
3	Total Transfer to Construction - Labor \$	8,096		
4	FERC Account 921 - Office Supplies and Expenses	696		
5	Imputed transfer to construction - Materials & Supplies (M&S) rate	43.90%		
6	Total Transfer to Construction - M&S \$	306		

Calculated Transfer to Construction - Labor, by Cost Center:

Line	PCC	Description	FERC 920	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
7	10382	HR Business Partners	5,197	43.90%	2,281	
8	12566	Talent Acquisition & Mobility	4,333	43.90%	1,902	
9	13648	Labor Operations	4,140	43.90%	1,817	
10	13998	Diversity & Inclusion Office	1,621	43.90%	712	
11	14084	MBA Program	2,707	43.90%	1,188	
12	14145	HR VP-HR Labor Relations and HR Delivery	444	43.90%	195	
13	Total	•	18,442		8,096	

14 Imputed transfer to construction - Labor Rate (Capital Allocation \$ / FERC 920) 43.90%

Calculated Transfer to Construction - Materials & Supplies (M&S), by Cost Center:

Line	PCC	Description	FERC 921	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
15	10382	HR Business Partners	124	43.90%	55	
16	12566	Talent Acquisition & Mobility	131	43.90%	57	
17	13648	Labor Operations	92	43.90%	41	
18	13998	Diversity & Inclusion Office	123	43.90%	54	
19	14084	MBA Program	189	43.90%	83	
20	14145	HR VP-HR Labor Relations and HR Delivery	36	43.90%	16	
21	Total		696		306	

22 Imputed transfer to construction - M&S Rate (Capital Allocation \$ / FERC 921)	43.90%
---	--------

Line PCC Explanation of Calculation Ref	Line	FUU	Explanation of Calculation	Ref
---	------	-----	----------------------------	-----

The cost centers in HR Services Delivery & Inclusion support the entire company's workforce, therefore it is appropriate to use the total company labor capitalization factor for these cost centers.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 69

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule FTE Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast

Purpose: This schedule shows the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast for the department.

Section 1 shows the year-end FTEs and vacancies for each Department in the base year, and the total forecast FTEs through the test year.

Section 2 shows the year over year changes in FTEs for each Department through the test year.

		Α	В	C=(A+B)	D	E	F
		2017	2017	2017 Year End FTE	2018	2019	2020
Line	Description	Year-End FTE	Vacancies	+ Vacancies	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Secti	ion 1: FTE by Department						
1	3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion	134.0	20.0	154.0	141.0	141.0	140.0
Secti	ion 2: Year Over Year FTE Changes by Departme	ent					
2	3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion				(13.0)	-	(1.0)

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 70

№ \$2045

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

Schedule FTE Vacancy Year Over Year FTE Changes

Purpose: This schedule explains the year over year changes in the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast.

	2017 to 2018						
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation				

1 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

(13.0) Elimination of positions throughout the organization, including HR Business Partner organization, labor operations, and recruiting.

	2018 to 2019					
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation			

2 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

0.0 N/A

2019 to 2020						
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation			

3 3) HR Service Delivery & Inclusion

(1.0) Decrease of 1 FTE in the HR Solution Center as a result of the Online HR project.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 71

№ 2046

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 3, HR Services - Workforce Transition Program

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	Schedule	Page
Company-Wide Expenses		
 Historical and Forecast Expenses (Nominal and Base Year Dollars) 	1	WP 3-18
 Historical Adjustments 	2	WP 3-19
 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk 	3	WP 3-20
 Forcast Methodology/Assumptions 	4	WP 3-21
 WFT Handbook for Support Professional and Non-Director Leadership 	Supplemental	WP 3-22
 WFT Handbook for Chief, Director and Senior Director Level Employees 	Supplemental	WP 3-42

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 72

№52047

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 3, HR Services - Workforce Transition Program

Historical and Forecast Expenses Nominal and Base Year Dollars (\$000s)

				Recorded Adjusted				Forecast	
Line Description	Resource	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
	LAB	15,193	10,318	9,866	4,758	29,184	14,443	14,917	15,407
2 Transitional Pay 3	LAB	2,226	2,204	1,040	648	5,628	2,549	2,633	2,719
4 Outplacement Assistance	M&S	536	613	335	81	1,536	644	657	671
		17,955	13,135	8,241	5,487	36,347	17,637	18,207	18,797
6 Year to Year Change			(4,820)	(4,894)	(2,755)	30,861	(18,710)	570	589
		•							
7 Escalation Factor	LAB	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
	M&S	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
	OTH	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
10 Escalation Factor	Medical Wage-related	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
				Base Year Dollars					
12 Severance Payments	LAB	17,176	11,327	7,320	4,918	29,184	13,985	13,985	13,985
13 Transitional Pay	LAB	2,516	2,419	1,109	029	5,628	2,469	2,469	2,469
15 Outplacement Assistance	M&S	567	639	344	82	1,536	633	633	633
		20,260	14,384	8,772	5,670	36,347	17,087	17,087	17,087
Calculation of Base Year & Forecast	recest								
Forecast Methodology: 5 Year Average (2013 - 2017)	Iverage (2013 - 2017)				(B)	(Base Year \$ 2017)			
Severance Payments Transitional Pay						13,985 2,469			
Outplacement Assistance Total Base Year \$ Forecast						633 17,087			

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 3, HR Services - Workforce Transition Program

Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 3, HR Services - Workforce Transition Program

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

	Γ	1	
Line	Description	Amount	Comments, Assumptions, Descriptions
1 2	2013 Recorded Adjusted	\$17,955	
3	Reduced number of severances	(4,820)	28 fewer severances in 2014 as compared with 2013. Different mix of employees.
4		,	
5 6			
7			
8			
9 10	2014 Recorded Adjusted	\$13,135	
11	2014 Necolucu Aujusteu	ψ13,133	
12	Reduced number of severances	(4,894)	75 fewer severances in 2015 as compared with 2014. Different mix of employees.
13 14			
15			
16			
17 18			
19	2015 Recorded Adjusted	\$8,241	
20	Deduced number of account	(2.755)	24 fautar action and in 2046 as compared with 2045. Different with affirm
21 22	Reduced number of severances	(2,755)	21 fewer severances in 2016 as compared with 2015. Different mix of employees.
23			
24 25			
26			
27		4	
28 29	2016 Recorded Adjusted	\$5,487	
30	Increased number of severances	30,861	344 more severances in 2017 as compared with 2016. Different mix of employees.
31			
32 33			
34			
35			
36 37	2017 Recorded Adjusted	\$36,347	
38			
39 40	Forecast based on 5 year average Escalation	(19,261) 550	Five year average severance forecast is less than 2017 recorded adjusted. Escalation rates applied to average.
41	Listation	330	Escalation rates applied to average.
42			
43 44			
45			
46	2018 Forecast	\$17,637	
47 48	Escalation	570	Escalation rates applied to average.
49			11
50 51			
51 52			
53			
54 55	2019 Forecast	\$18,207	
56	201010100001		
57	Escalation	589	Escalation rates applied to average.
58 59			
60			
61			
62 63	2020 Forecast	\$18,797	
- 30		Ψ10,101	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 3, HR Services - Workforce Transition Program

Company-Wide Expense: Workforce Transition Program

Forecast Methodology/Assumptions:

- 1. Uses severance data from 2013 2017 to calculate five year average.
- 2. Does not include severances paid to meter readers or executives.
- 3. Assumes that current Workforce Transition program is in place (maximum payment reduced in 2016). Historic data adjusted to reflect current program.
- 4. Assumes 45-day redeployment period (60 day period may occur in some instances under PG&E's program) during which employee receives transitional pay.

₩⁶2021



Workforce Transition

Handbook for Support, Professional, and Leadership Level Employees

Revision Date: July 17, 2017

2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	2
REDEPLOYMENT	3
TARGETED VOLUNTARY SEVERANCE PROVISIONS	4
LUMP SUM SEVERANCE PLAN	6
OUTPLACEMENT ASSISTANCE	8
SUMMARY OF BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ELECT A SEVERANCE OP	ΓΙΟΝ
 Retirement Plan Retirement Savings Plan Long-Term Incentive Plan Short-Term Incentive Plan Medical, Dental and Vision Coverage Reimbursement Accounts Group Life Insurance Coverage Vacation, Floating Holidays and Vacation Buy Days Sick Leave Leave of Absence and Long Term Disability Tuition Refund Program Employee Assistance Program Area Housing Cost Allowance/Mortgage Interest Differential Allowance/Mortgage Subsidy Pacific Service Employees Association (PSEA) Pacific Service Credit Union Employee Rates 	10 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 13 13
HEALTH PLAN MEMBER SERVICES CONTACTS	14
OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT	14
Exhibit A: BENEFITS MATRIX	15
Exhibit B: CLAIMS AND APPEALS PROCESS	17
Exhibit C: EMPLOYEE RESOURCES LIST	18

INTRODUCTION

This handbook has been prepared to provide you with information about the Company's Workforce Transition Plan and contains details related to severance programs and available benefits. The section on retirement applies to employees 55 years of age or older at the time employment with PG&E ends.

Please read and consider the information carefully. If you have any questions, please call the Human Resources Solutions Center at extension 8-223-HELP (4357) or externally at 415-973-HELP (4357), or submit a request at http://AskHR. For any benefits questions please call 866-271-8144. You will be contacted within one business day.

Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 79 Page 4 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Revision Date: July 17, 2017

SEVERANCE PROGRAMS

There are two types of severance programs, Involuntary Targeted Severance and Targeted Voluntary Severance.

Involuntary Targeted Severance Program/Redeployment

All employees placed in the Redeployment Program have either a 45- or 60-day paid consideration period from the date they are notified their position will be eliminated to choose if they want to elect severance. The length of the consideration period provided an employee is dependent upon whether the elimination of the employee's position falls under the provisions of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) Act.

If you are eligible for Redeployment, the first thing you should do is review your redeployment package to determine whether your consideration period is 45 or 60 days. If you are unsure of your consideration period, contact the Human Resources Solutions Center at extension 223-HELP or (415) 973-HELP (4357) or submit a request at http://AskHR.

During your consideration period, you need to review your severance agreement and related transition materials and at your discretion explore other career opportunities. If you decide to take the redeployment package, then you must complete and sign the *Severance Agreement and Release* prior to the end of your assigned consideration period in order to receive the lump sum severance payment. You have seven days from the date you sign and return your Agreement to revoke your decision. If you sign your Agreement early and the revocation period has passed, all proceeds will be distributed one calendar day following the effective date of the Agreement. Your final pay, vacation payout and lump sum payment will not be made to you prior to the expiration of your consideration period (45 or 60 days). If the seven-day revocation period has not expired, the severance payout will be held for the expiration of this period, and only final pay and vacation will be distributed on the last day of your consideration period, which is your last day on the PG&E payroll.

After receiving displacement notification, if you choose to search for alternate employment, you may immediately contact the outplacement firm. The outplacement firm offers assistance with résumé preparation, interviewing skills training and one-on-one counseling services to help you identify job opportunities.

During your time in the Redeployment Program, you may continue posting for internal jobs or interviewing externally for opportunities. If you accept a position within Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, any PG&E affiliate, or as an non-employee worker assigned to Pacific Gas and Electric Company, you forfeit your severance benefit option and your redeployment period will end. If you are selected for a Pacific Gas and Electric Company vacancy which requires relocation, you may be extended relocation benefits to assist you in your move.

You must submit your final expenses for company business to your current supervisor on the date of your redeployment notification.

TARGETED VOLUNTARY SEVERANCE PROGRAM

If you are a participant in the Targeted Voluntary Severance Program, you have up to 45 days to consider your Severance Agreement and Release and decide if you wish to sign the Agreement and receive a lump sum severance payment. Employees who participate in the Targeted Voluntary Severance Program are not eligible to participate in the Redeployment Program.

In order to receive a lump sum severance payment, you must complete and sign the *Severance Agreement and Release* prior to the end of the 45-day consideration period. You have seven days from the date you sign and return your Agreement to revoke your decision. If you sign your Agreement early and the revocation period has passed, your payment will be distributed one calendar day following the effective date of the agreement. Your lump sum payment will not be made to you prior to the expiration of the seven-day revocation period.

Targeted Voluntary Severance participants are eligible for outplacement benefits. Following your final day of employment and receipt of your Severance Agreement and Release, you may contact the outplacement firm. The outplacement firm offers assistance with résumé preparation, interviewing skills training and one-on-one counseling services to help you identify job opportunities.

Following your final day of employment, you will not be eligible for rehire as an employee of Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, or any PG&E affiliate, or as a non-employee worker assigned to Pacific Gas and Electric Company for a period of 12 months. Any exceptions to the rehire policy require the approval of a senior officer and adherence to the repayment provisions detailed in this handbook.

Additional Information

Pay Plan

If you receive a redeployment notification near the end of the year and are in the Redeployment Program when Performance and Reward (formerly known as Pay Plan) increases take effect, you are not eligible to receive a base pay increase. If you are placed into a regular or rotational position out of the Redeployment Program, the hiring supervisor may consider a salary adjustment based on resulting pay factors.

Temporary Assignments

Temporary assignment opportunities offered to employees in the Redeployment Program are treated as regular positions with regard to the Workforce Transition Program. Accordingly, if you accept a rotational opportunity, you will forfeit your severance payment option. If you elect to leave the company prior to the end of the rotational assignment, it will be considered a resignation.

If you are returned to the Redeployment Program upon conclusion of your rotation, you will be eligible for whatever benefits are included in the Workforce Transition Program at that time.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 81
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 6

Internal Job Search for Redeployment Program Participants

You are encouraged to create a profile and apply for vacancies within the company through Talent Connect.

Information concerning creating a profile and applying for jobs, including helpful resources and training tools, is available on the HR Intranet at About Me > My Career > Find Career Opportunities

Vacancies are filled on a competitive basis. You will need to apply for available jobs in which you are interested in order to be considered. There is no preferential consideration given to displaced employees in the selection process; there are no penalties for turning down job interview requests or offers once you are in the redeployment program.

Affiliate Vacancies

Check the affiliate websites to find out what vacancies they have or how to apply for employment. You may find their websites by going to the PG&E Intranet site, PG&E@Work. Select our external website by clicking on PGE.com, or select the PG&E Corporation Internet and Intranet links from the left side of the screen.

Relocation Assistance

Employees must meet current relocation eligibility requirements.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 82
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 7

LUMP SUM SEVERANCE PLAN

The Lump Sum Severance Plan is available for PG&E employees who have accepted the redeployment package offered within 45 or 60 days of receiving written notification that their position has been eliminated and for employees who have agreed to voluntarily resign their employment under the Voluntary Targeted Severance Program. Payment is dependent on the signing of the Severance Agreement and Release during the consideration period and the expiration of the seven-day revocation period.

Eligibility

You must have a minimum of six months' continuous service as of your release date or for Targeted Voluntary Severance participants, your final day of employment.

Provisions

- Your severance pay will be equal to three weeks' pay per year of credited service, as defined by the PG&E Retirement plan (12 week minimum, 52 week maximum)*
- You will receive a lump sum payment of \$9,000 to help cover transition expenses, which may include such items as medical benefits continuation, life insurance coverage or other transitional needs.
- You are eligible to receive the company's outplacement package. The package provides comprehensive job search support through a contracted outplacement consulting firm.

Receipt of the lump sum payment is dependent on signing of the agreed-to Severance Agreement and Release.

* If you have previously received workforce management benefits (severance), severance will be based on your most recent hire date.

Tax Liability on Distributions – 2017

- Federal and state flat withholding rate of 25% and 6.6%, respectively.
- FICA will be withheld on the following maximums:

OASDI 6.2% of \$127,200 (\$7886.40 maximum annual deduction)

1.45% (no wage or annual maximum; extra 0.9% above \$200,000 in Hospital

earnings)

State Disability 0.9% of \$110,902 (\$998.12 maximum annual deduction)

*The federal supplemental rate increases to 39.6% for supplemental wages over \$1 million in a calendar year.

Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 83 Page 8 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19
Revision Date: July 17, 2017

v**9 1** 20 2 8

Definition of "Length of Service" and Base Pay for Severance Payment

- 1. Actual employment service, defined for the Severance Plan, is an employee's most recent employment date with Pacific Gas and Electric Company, PG&E Corporation, or any PG&E affiliate. Since January 1, 1991, service accrued by employees working part-time has been counted by actual hours worked.
- 2. Severance payments are derived from the base salary at the time the employee receives redeployment notification, or for targeted voluntary severance, final day of employment. Base pay is defined as the employee's straight time rate of pay and does not include pay for temporary upgrades, shift, relief, overtime, lump sum payments or other premiums. This lump sum payment is not considered covered compensation for purposes of calculating benefits under any of the company qualified or unqualified benefits plans. This sum is paid with the provision that the employee and approved company representative have executed the *Severance Agreement and Release* form at termination or seven days after the employee signs the Agreement, whichever is latest.

Rounding

For purposes of calculating the severance for partial years of service, employees receive one week for each four-month increment after four years of service (employees with zero to four years of service receive the minimum of 12 weeks' base pay). For example, an employee with four years and four months of service would receive 13 weeks' base pay.

Rehire Provisions

Effective January 1, 2017 employees who leave the Company for any reason are not eligible for rehire as an employee of Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including hiring hall), PG&E Corporation or any PG&E affiliate, or as a non-employee worker, assigned to PG&E for a period of 12 months, unless approved by a senior officer. If you are rehired, you are subject to the rehire provisions in effect at the time you are rehired. In addition, you are required to repay a prorated amount of your severance payment, prior to first day of employment, according to the payback guidelines for rehired employees implemented August 1, 1995. These apply to all Support, Professional, and Leadership employees rehired into a position at Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, any PG&E affiliate, PSEA, or as a non-employee worker a assigned to PG&E.

The proration is calculated as follows:

- Divide the gross salary at the time of severance, converted to a monthly rate, into the total gross severance amount. This is the number of months of severance pay the individual received.
- 2. Divide the net severance received by the total months of severance in Step 1.

Workforce Transition (Support, Professional and Leadership Employees)

- 3. Subtract the number of months the former employee was off the payroll from the months of severance pay in Step 1. This is the number of months of severance to be repaid.
- 4. Multiply the number of months in Step 3 by the monthly net severance in Step 2 to get the prorated amount to be repaid.

Case: 19-30088 Page 10

Case: 19-30088 Page 10

Case: 19-30088 Page 10

OUTPLACEMENT ASSISTANCE

For employees in the Redeployment Program, outplacement support is available throughout the paid consideration period. Targeted Voluntary Severance participants are eligible to receive outplacement support following their last day of employment. Outplacement assistance provides you with the skills and tools necessary to conduct an effective job search, as well as transitional support following separation from the company. Outplacement consultants provide counseling to assist in examining career options prior to or after resigning with severance benefits. While you are not obligated to accept outplacement services, additional severance dollars are not provided in lieu of outplacement.

Lee Hecht Harrison (LHH) has been contracted by Pacific Gas and Electric Company to provide outplacement services. Log on to http://www.lhh.com/ for more information about the company. LHH provides individual, one-on-one counseling with a dedicated counselor, as well as a variety of workshops. All outplacement services are available remotely, via telephone and Internet.

San Francisco 235 Pine Street, Suite 1400 **Location:** San Francisco, CA 94104

Other Bay Area

Locations: San Jose, Walnut Creek and Sacramento

Outplacement Services for Employees

The outplacement services package has been specially designed to provide assistance to meet your specific needs. During the redeployment period, office/administrative support is available at LHH offices, as well as use of their resource library. The outplacement program for all severance participants includes individual consulting hours and a variety of workshops (online or classroom):

- Career Continuation
- Career Assessment
- Starting Your Own Business
- Résumé Writing
- Interviewing Techniques
- Market Strategy
- Negotiation
- Job Search Work Teams

You will receive more details on these options and how you can combine them for the best program for your needs and interests when you speak with a LHH consultant. **To begin your outplacement program**, please e-mail the Outplacement Services Form (included with your severance documents) to Lee Hecht Harrison immediately, as indicated on the form. A LHH consultant will contact you within 48 hours after receipt of your contact information.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 86
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 11

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ACCEPT THE SEVERANCE OPTION

Retirement Plan

Eligibility to receive benefits under the Severance Plan does not impact any rights or elections an employee may have under the company's Retirement Plan. Employees may elect to have pension payments commence at the conclusion of the redeployment period or following their last day of employment as allowed under the Retirement Plan provisions. The specifics regarding your Retirement Plan benefit will also depend on whether you are participating in the final pay benefit formula or the cash balance benefit formula under the Retirement Plan. Please refer to the Retirement Plan section of the Summary of Benefits Handbook at www.mypgebenefits.com for more information.

You will cease to accrue service in the PG&E Retirement Plan on the date your employment with PG&E ends. Vested or retirement status and distribution options are determined as of that date under the plans. No enhancement of the Retirement Plan is made.

Eligibility for Retirement – If You Elect the Severance Option

If you are age 55 or older and elect a severance option, you will be considered a retiree effective the first of the month following the date your employment ends with PG&E. You must submit all completed paperwork to the PG&E Pension Center at least 30 days in advance of your first pension start date to receive a pension benefit under the Retirement Plan. If the PG&E Pension Center does not receive your fully completed paperwork at least 30 days in advance of your desired pension start date, your pension will be recalculated to start the first of the month at least 30 days after receipt of the completed forms.

You may also defer your pension benefits until a later date; however, you must begin receiving benefits from the Retirement Plan no later than April 1 of the year after you reach age 70 ½. When you are ready to begin receiving your pension benefits from the Retirement Plan, it is your responsibility to notify the PG&E Pension Center by calling toll-free 800-700-0057, at least 90 days before the date on which you want your pension benefits to become payable.

Eligibility for Vested Annuity under the Retirement Plan's Final Pay Benefit Formula If your employment ends with the company before age 55 and you have at least five years of credited service under the Retirement Plan, you will be considered a vested annuitant rather than a retiree. As a vested annuitant, you are entitled to a pension benefit from the Retirement Plan when you reach retirement age.

The earliest you can begin receiving your pension benefit from the Retirement Plan is on the first day of the month following your 55th birthday. However, benefit payments must begin no later than April 1 of the year after you reach age 70 ½. Your termination package will include a Vested Annuity Estimate showing the estimated amount you will be entitled to receive upon reaching retirement age.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 87
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 12

№ 20 3 2

Eligibility for a Benefit under the Retirement Plan's Cash Balance Benefit Formula If you are participating in the Retirement Plan's Cash Balance Benefit Formula, you can receive your full cash balance account as long as you are fully vested in the plan, i.e., have three years of credited service or attained age 55 before your termination date.

When you are ready to begin receiving your pension benefits from the Retirement Plan, it is your responsibility to notify the **HR Pension Center by calling toll-free 800-700-0057**, at least 90 days before the date on which you want your vested pension benefits to become payable.

If you have a vested benefit from the Retirement Plan and the present value of your pension benefit is less than \$5,000 as of the date your employment ends with the company (including retirement), you will receive a written explanation from PG&E's third party pension administrator about rollover options prior to receiving your distribution from the Retirement Plan.

Retirement Savings Plan

The record keeper for your Retirement Savings Plan account is Fidelity Management Trust Company ("Fidelity"). Fidelity will be notified concerning the termination of your employment with PG&E (including retirement), and will provide a package detailing the various rollover or distribution options available to you. Fidelity will mail this package to your home address after a 30-day waiting period. Prior to receiving this package from Fidelity, you may review your options by calling Fidelity and requesting an advance copy of the Retirement Savings Plan summary plan description (SPD).

Because the tax laws that govern your Retirement Savings Plan distributions are complex, we recommend you consult a financial advisor to ensure that you understand all the implications of your decisions. The details of your Retirement Savings Plan are contained in the Summary Plan Document. If you need to update your address or if you do not receive your package within 30 days after termination of your employment, or if you have questions regarding your account, please contact **Fidelity Management Trust Company toll-free at 877-743-4015.**

Designation of Beneficiary

After you retire, you may change your beneficiaries at any time by contacting Fidelity toll-free at 877-743-4015, or logging on to the Internet at www.401k.com.

Long-Term Incentive Program (LTIP)

When your employment ends (other than retirement as defined below):

- Restricted stock units will continue to vest for 12 months after termination.
- 2. Your unvested performance shares will vest proportionately based on the number of months during the performance period that you were employed (rounded down) divided by 36 months. Your vested performance shares will be payable, if at all, after the completion of the performance period based on the same formula that applies to active employees.

Retirement (applies only to pre-2017 awards and 2017 awards to employees subject to notification period)

For LTIP purposes, you will be considered to be retired if you are age 55 or older at termination and were employed by PG&E Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for at least five consecutive years ending on the date of termination. When you retire, your performance shares and restricted stock units will continue to vest according to the normal schedule.

You are subject to the notification period if you were in a director level position or above at the time 2017 annual LTIP awards were granted and also received an LTIP award prior to 2017.

For further information, contact Executive Compensation, 245 Market Street, Room 236A, San Francisco, or call 415-973-5506.

Note: For a more detailed description of treatment of LTIP awards, please reference the LTIP prospectus and your award agreements.

Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

If you have at least six months' consecutive service in the calendar year in which you accepted severance, you will be eligible for a prorated STIP payout based on the number of months worked during the year. If you do not have at least six months' consecutive service in the calendar year, you are *not* eligible for any payout from the current year's STIP.

If you elect severance and then elect to retire, you will be eligible for a prorated STIP payout based on the number of months worked during the calendar year.

If awards are paid under the plan, payments are typically distributed in March of the following year to your home mailing address of record.

There are other rules and circumstances that could affect your eligibility for a STIP award. Additional details can be found in the plan document and administrative guidelines, which govern the plan. You may access these guidelines on the HR Intranet Web site under: Services > Your Compensation > Short-Term Incentive Plan.

Medical, Dental and Vision Coverage

Medical, dental and vision coverage for you and your eligible dependents continues until the end of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You have the option to convert your medical coverage to an individual policy within 31 days of the date on which your company-sponsored medical or COBRA coverage ends. If you are eligible to retire, you will receive information on retiree medical continuation from the PG&E Benefits Service Center (1-866-271-8144).

COBRA Coverage

You may elect to continue one or more of your existing health care coverages through COBRA when you leave the company. A separate package detailing your rights to COBRA coverage will be mailed to your home by Ceridian COBRA Serve after your employment ends. If you choose to elect COBRA, your paperwork must be completed and returned to Ceridian within 60 days of the date your health coverage is terminated.

Page 89 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16

 $\sqrt{9}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{204}{4}$

Reimbursement Accounts

- Health Care Flexible Spending Account (HFSA): Your contributions to HFSA will cease at the end of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You have the option to contribute to the HFSA until the end of the current year on an after-tax basis if you continue participation through COBRA.
- Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account (DFSA): Your contributions to the Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account will cease at the end of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You may submit claims for reimbursement for the months in which you were a participant until March 31 following the end of the plan year.
- If you have a wellness account and you are enrolled in a PG&E-sponsored medical plan under COBRA, then your wellness account will remain active.

Group Life Insurance Coverage

Life insurance coverage will remain in effect until the last day of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You have the option to convert your active life insurance coverage to an individual policy. To convert your coverage, complete and submit an application to MetLife Insurance Company within 31 days of the date your employment ends. For more information on converting your coverage, call a MetLife representative toll-free at 888-878-8490.

Vacation, Floating Holidays and Vacation Buy Days

You will receive pay for your current and deferred unused vacation days and unused floating holidays when your employment ends.

Incidental and Capped Sick Leave Bank

Sick leave was established to provide income protection for employees who are unable to work because of illness or personal injury. There is no payment for unused incidental sick leave or for capped sick leave converted into your Capped Sick Leave Bank on January 1, 2017. If you retire on or after February 1, 2017 and are eligible for benefits under the PG&E Retiree Medical Plan. 25% of any of your unused capped sick time upon retirement will be converted into a Retiree Health Account, valued at your basic wage rate on the day of retirement.

Leave of Absence and Long Term Disability

If your position is eliminated while you are on a leave of absence you will be placed in the Redeployment Program as if you had been at work on the date of notification. Whether you are on a leave of absence when you are notified your position has been eliminated or if you apply for a leave of absence during the Redeployment Period, your final day on the payroll will not be extended.

Employees in the Redeployment Program are not eligible to apply for Long Term Disability going forward. You will not be eligible for Long Term Disability benefits once your employment ends.

Tuition Refund Program

Approved reguests for the Tuition Refund Program will be honored for courses authorized and in progress prior to the day you were notified your job would be eliminated (in and in progress prior to the day, yet included accordance with the provisions of the Tuition Refund Program).

accordance with the provisions of the Tuition Refund Program).

Entered: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16

Page 90 Case: 19-30088 Revision Date: July 17, 2017 v**0**∮2045

Employee Assistance Program

The Employee Assistance Program is available to you for up to 30 days or until EAP counselors determine the prudent and necessary timeframe for discontinuing service. For EAP counselor assistance, call Value Options at 888-445-4436. Employees may also continue EAP coverage for up to 18 months through COBRA.

Area Housing Cost Allowance/Mortgage Interest Differential Allowance/Mortgage Subsidy

If you are currently receiving the AHCA, MIDA or a mortgage subsidy under the PG&E Relocation Policy, the payments will terminate 90 days after your termination date or the date of the sale of your residence, whichever occurs first.

Pacific Service Employees Association (PSEA)

You may continue your membership with PSEA if you make arrangements to pay annual dues directly to PSEA. Annual dues are \$45.00, payable by December 15 for the following year. Benefits of PSEA membership include discount programs, tour and travel, group auto and home insurance, as well as local and system-wide social events. PSEA also offers dental and vision programs to retired members who continue to pay annual membership dues. As a former employee, you may be eligible for membership in those programs; however, the disability benefit insurance programs provided through PSEA will be discontinued when your employment ends.

For more information about PSEA, call toll-free 800-272-7732.

Pacific Service Credit Union (PSCU)

Your membership with Pacific Service Credit Union will continue regardless of your employment status with PG&E. Pacific Service Credit Union offers an extensive array of financial services to assist you.

If you have an outstanding loan, you'll need to make alternate repayment arrangements, as payroll deductions will no longer be an option. If your financial situation changes, Pacific Service Credit Union can work with you to provide loan repayment options, including reduced payments and extended loan terms.

Employees who elect the severance option and subsequently retire will be eligible for the same services as any PG&E employee retiring directly from company service.

For information about how Pacific Service Credit Union can help you with your transition from employment with PG&E, please call toll-free 888-858-6878.

Employee Rates

If you elect a severance option, you will not be eligible for employee rates once your employment ends. If you are a retiree, you will continue to be eligible for employee rates consistent with the provisions of the plan.

Descriptions of these plans do not include the important legal definitions or limitations which are in plan documents or HMO contracts governing your benefits. Therefore, this Summary does not replace those legal documents and in case of conflict, those legal documents govern your benefits. Since future conditions affecting the company cannot be foreseen, the company reserves the right to amend or terminate the plans at any time, subject to any notice provisions required under applicable collective bargaining agreements. Although any change in a plan or the termination of a plan will not affect the benefits paid to plan members before the date the plan was changed or ended, such change may result in reduced levels of benefits or benefit coverage or termination of coverage after the effective date of any such change.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 91
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 16

HEALTH PLAN MEMBER SERVICES CONTACTS

For more information, please call the appropriate plan's number or visit its Web site.

Plan Name	Phone Number	Web Site
Dental Plan (administered by Delta Dental)	888-217-5323	www.deltadentalins.com/PG&E
Employee Assistance Program (administered by Value Options)	888-445-4436	www.achievesolutions.net/pge
Kaiser Permanente Health Account Plan (HAP)	North: 800-663-1771 South: 800-533-1833	www.my.kp.org/ca/pge
Anthem Blue Cross Health Account Plan (HAP)	800-964-0530	www.anthem.com/ca/pge
Mental Health and Substance Abuse (MHSA) Program (administered by Value Options)	800-562-3588	www.valueoptions.com
Prescription Drug Plan for Anthem HAP members (administered by Express Scripts)	800-718-6590	www.express-scripts.com
Reimbursement Accounts – Health Care, Dependent Care, and Wellness Account (administered by WageWorks or Kaiser)	WageWorks: 866-271-8144, Option 6 Kaiser: 877-750-3399	www.wageworks.com www.my.kp.org/ca/pge
Vision Plan (administered by Vision Service Plan)	800-877-7195	www.vsp.com
Life and Accident Insurance (administered by MetLife)	888-878-8490	https://mybenefits.metlife.com/pg&e

OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT

The Older Workers Benefit Protection Act is a federal law that governs our Workforce Transition Program because it provides benefits to employees who are displaced and who are subsequently required to release claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967. The act applies only to employees who are 40 years of age or older when they are displaced. Additional details about your rights under the Older Worker Benefit Protection Act (Federal Law, Title 29, Section 623, of the U.S. Code) can be found at www.eeoc.gov.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 92

Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 17

EXHIBIT A

Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Professional, Support, and **Leadership Employees Workforce Transition Program**

Administrative Provisions Governing the Severance Option

These administrative guidelines are a summary of the provisions applicable to all severed employees. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the appropriate plan/program to which the provision relates. In the event of a conflict between these administrative guidelines and the specific plan/program to which they relate, the terms of the respective plan/program shall govern.

Plan/Program Area	Regular Severance
Benefits	
Holidays	Floating Holidays are cashed out on final day of employment.
Vacation	Unused vacation is cashed out on final day of employment, including any unused Anniversary Bonus vacation.
Retirement Savings Plan	Active participation ends on final day of employment; no additional contributions to the plan.
Retirement Plan	If eligible, may receive pension benefit following last day of employment. No further service accrued.
Medical, Dental,	Participation ends at end of month following final day of employment.
Vision, HFSA, DFSA, Life	Active employee life insurance terminates at the end of the month following termination.
Insurance and Vacation Buy	
Compensation	
Base Salary	Base salary is used to calculate severance payment.
Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP)	Employees are eligible for current year's prorated STIP award if severed on or after July 1.

Case: 19-30088
Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16

√0 £ 20 48

Plan/Program Area	Regular Severance
Long-Term Incentive Plan (LTIP)	Upon termination of your employment by PG&E without cause (other than retirement as defined below), (1) the restrictions on your restricted stock units will continue to lapse for 12 months after termination, and (2) your unvested performance—shares will vest proportionately based on the number of months during the Performance Period that you were employed (rounded down) divided by 36 months. Your vested performance shares will be payable, if at all, after the completion of the Performance Period based on the same formula applied to active employees. Retirement You will be considered to be retired if you are age 55 or older at termination and were employed by PG&E Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for at least five consecutive years ending on the date of termination. When you retire, (1) all of your stock options vest immediately and may be exercised within the remaining term of the options or five years, whichever is shorter, (2) the restrictions on your restricted stock will continue to lapse according to the normal schedule, and (3) your performance shares will continue to vest according to the normal schedule.
Employee Discount	Eligible if qualifying pensioner, regardless of when retirement is elected.
Remaining Severance	N/A – One time lump sum election.

Case: 19-30088 Revision Date: July 17, 2017 Page 94 Page 19

EXHIBIT B

CLAIMS AND APPEALS PROCESS

Employees whose claim for benefits has been denied shall have such further rights or review as are provided in Section 503 of ERISA and regulations promulgated there under.

If any claim under this Plan is denied in whole or in part, the Benefit Administrator, currently the Redeployment Coordinator, shall furnish to the claimant a written notice setting forth:

- a) specific reason(s) for the denial;
- b) the Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based;
- c) a description of any material or information, if any, necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and,
- d) information concerning the steps to be taken if claimant wishes to submit a claim for review.

The above information shall be furnished to the claimant within ninety (90) days after the claim is received by the Benefit Administrator, unless special circumstances require an extension of time of up to an additional ninety (90) days for processing the request. If such an extension is required, a notice of the extension shall be furnished to the Employee within the initial ninety (90) day period.

If a claimant is not satisfied with the written notice described in the preceding paragraph, the claimant may request a full and fair review by notifying the Plan Administrator, currently the Human Resources Director, Chief of Staff, in writing within sixty (60) days after receiving such notice or, in the case of a deemed denial, within sixty (60) days after the application is deemed denied. If a review is requested, the claimant shall also be entitled, upon written request, to review pertinent documents and to submit issues and comments in writing. The Plan Administrator shall furnish the claimant with a written final decision within sixty (60) days after receipt of request for review, unless special circumstances require an extension of time of up to an additional sixty (60) days for processing the request. If such an extension is required, a notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant within the initial sixty (60) day period.

The Plan Administrator, when it reviews a denial of a claim, shall determine conclusively for all parties all questions arising in the administration of the benefit provisions of the Plan.

Claims should be sent to the Benefit Administrator, 1850 Gateway Blvd., 7th Floor, Concord, CA 94520.

Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 95

v**0**€2040

EXHIBIT C

Employee Resources			
Benefits Service Center	866-271-8144		
EAP (Employee Assistance Program) Counseling Services	888-445-4436		
Equal Employment Opportunity	415-973-4357		
Fidelity Investments	877-743-4015 or <u>www.401k.com</u>		
HR Solutions Center	415-973-4357		
Pacific Service Credit Union	888-858-6878		
Pacific Service Employees Association	800-272-7732		
Payroll Helpline	415-973-3767		
Pension Service Center	800-700-0057		
Technology Solutions Center	415-973-9000		
Tuition Refund Program	888-718-2235		

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 96 $\sqrt{17}$ Page 96



Workforce Transition

Handbook for Chief, Director, and Senior Director Level Employees

Revision Date July 17, 2017

2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	2
REDEPLOYMENT	3
TARGETED VOLUNTARY SEVERANCE PROVISIONS	4
LUMP SUM SEVERANCE PLAN	6
OUTPLACEMENT ASSISTANCE	8
SUMMARY OF BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ELECT A SEVERANCE OP	TION
 Retirement Plan Retirement Savings Plan Long-Term Incentive Plan Short-Term Incentive Plan Medical, Dental and Vision Coverage Reimbursement Accounts Group Life Insurance Coverage Vacation, Floating Holidays and Vacation Buy Days Sick Leave Leave of Absence and Long Term Disability Tuition Refund Program Employee Assistance Program Area Housing Cost Allowance/Mortgage Interest Differential Allowance/Mortgage Subsidy Pacific Service Employees Association (PSEA) Pacific Service Credit Union Employee Rates 	10111112121212121313
HEALTH PLAN MEMBER SERVICES CONTACTS	14
OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT	14
Exhibit A: BENEFITS MATRIX	15
Exhibit B: CLAIMS AND APPEALS PROCESS	17
Exhibit C: EMPLOYEE RESOURCES LIST	18

INTRODUCTION

Revision Date: July 17, 2017

This handbook has been prepared to provide you with information about the Company's Workforce Transition Plan and contains details related to severance programs and available benefits. The section on retirement applies to employees 55 years of age or older at the time employment with PG&E ends.

Please read and consider the information carefully. If you have any questions, please call the Human Resources Solutions Center at extension 8-223-HELP (4357) or externally at 415-973-HELP (4357), or submit a request at http://AskHR. For any benefits questions, please call 866-271-8144.

SEVERANCE PROGRAMS

There are two types of severance programs, Involuntary Targeted Severance and Targeted Voluntary Severance.

Involuntary Targeted Severance Program/Redeployment

All employees placed in the Redeployment Program have either a 45- or 60-day paid consideration period from the date they are notified their position will be eliminated to choose if they want to elect severance. The length of the consideration period provided an employee is dependent upon whether the elimination of the employee's position falls under the provisions of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) Act.

If you are eligible for Redeployment, the first thing you should do is review your redeployment package to determine whether your consideration period is 45 or 60 days. If you are unsure of your consideration period, contact the Human Resources Solutions Center at extension 223-HELP or (415) 973-HELP (4357) or submit a request to http://AskHR.

During your consideration period, you need to review your severance agreement and related transition materials and at your discretion explore other career opportunities. If you decide to take the redeployment package, then you must complete and sign the Severance Agreement and Release prior to the end of your assigned consideration period in order to receive the lump sum severance payment. You have seven days from the date you sign and return your Agreement to revoke your decision. If you sign your Agreement early and the revocation period has passed, all proceeds will be distributed one calendar day following the effective date of the Agreement. Your final pay, vacation payout and lump sum payment will not be made to you prior to the expiration of your consideration period (45 or 60 days). If the seven-day revocation period has not expired, the severance payout will be held for the expiration of this period, and only final pay and vacation will be distributed on the last day of your consideration period, which is your last day on the PG&E payroll.

After receiving displacement notification, if you choose to search for alternate employment, you may immediately contact the outplacement firm. The outplacement firm offers assistance with résumé preparation, interviewing skills training and one-on-one counseling services to help you identify job opportunities.

During your time in the Redeployment Program, you may continue posting for internal jobs or interviewing externally for opportunities. If you accept a position within Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, any PG&E affiliate, or as a non-employee worker assigned to Pacific Gas and Electric Company, you forfeit your severance benefit option and your redeployment period will end. If you are selected for a Pacific Gas and Electric Company vacancy which requires relocation, you may be extended relocation benefits to assist you in your move.

You must submit your final expenses for company business to your current supervisor on the date of your redeployment notification.

Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page Revision Date: July 17, 2017

TARGETED VOLUNTARY SEVERANCE PROGRAM

If you are a participant in the Targeted Voluntary Severance Program, you have up to 45 days to consider your Severance Agreement and Release and decide if you wish to sign the Agreement and receive a lump sum severance payment. Employees who participate in the Targeted Voluntary Severance Program are not eligible to participate in the Redeployment Program.

In order to receive a lump sum severance payment, you must complete and sign the *Severance Agreement and Release* prior to the end of the 45-day consideration period. You have seven days from the date you sign and return your Agreement to revoke your decision. If you sign your Agreement early and the revocation period has passed, your payment will be distributed one calendar day following the effective date of the agreement. Your lump sum payment will not be made to you prior to the expiration of the seven-day revocation period.

Targeted Voluntary Severance participants are eligible for outplacement benefits. Following your final day of employment and receipt of your Severance Agreement and Release, you may contact the outplacement firm. The outplacement firm offers assistance with résumé preparation, interviewing skills training and one-on-one counseling services to help you identify job opportunities.

Following your final day of employment, you will not be eligible for rehire as an employee of Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, or any PG&E affiliate, or as a non-employee worker assigned to Pacific Gas and Electric Company for a period of 12 months. Any exceptions to the rehire policy require the approval of a senior officer and adherence to the repayment provisions detailed in this handbook.

Additional Information

Pay Plan

If you receive a redeployment notification near the end of the year and are in the Redeployment Program when Performance and Reward (formerly known as Pay Plan) increases take effect, you are not eligible to receive a base pay increase. If you are placed into a regular or rotational position out of the Redeployment Program, the hiring supervisor may consider a salary adjustment based on resulting pay factors.

Temporary Assignments

Temporary assignment opportunities offered to employees in the Redeployment Program are treated as regular positions with regard to the Workforce Transition Program. Accordingly, if you accept a rotational opportunity, you will forfeit your severance payment option. If you elect to leave the company prior to the end of the rotational assignment, it will be considered a resignation.

If you are returned to the Redeployment Program upon conclusion of your rotation, you will be eligible for whatever benefits are included in the Workforce Transition Program at that time.

Internal Job Search for Redeployment Program Participants

You are encouraged to create a profile and apply for vacancies within the company through Talent Connect.

Information concerning creating a profile and applying for jobs, including helpful resources and training tools, is available on the HR Intranet at About Me > My Career > Find Career Opportunities

Vacancies are filled on a competitive basis. You will need to apply for available jobs in which you are interested in order to be considered. There is no preferential consideration given to displaced employees in the selection process; there are no penalties for turning down job interview requests or offers once you are in the redeployment program.

Affiliate Vacancies

Check the affiliate websites to find out what vacancies they have or how to apply for employment. You may find their websites by going to the PG&E Intranet site, PG&E@Work. Select our external website by clicking on PGE.com, or select the PG&E Corporation Internet and Intranet links from the left side of the screen.

Relocation Assistance

Employees must meet current relocation eligibility requirements.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page Revision Date: July 17, 2017

LUMP SUM SEVERANCE PLAN

The Lump Sum Severance Plan is available for PG&E employees who have accepted the redeployment package offered within 45 or 60 days of receiving written notification that their position has been eliminated and for employees who have agreed to voluntarily resign their employment under the Voluntary Targeted Severance Program. Payment is dependent on the signing of the *Severance Agreement and Release* during the consideration period and the expiration of the seven-day revocation period.

Eligibility

You must have a minimum of six months' continuous service as of your release date or for Targeted Voluntary Severance participants, your final day of employment.

Provisions

- Your severance pay will be based on your annual salary plus your target to STIP. Using this figure, a rate equal to three weeks of pay per year of credited service, as defined by the PG&E Retirement plan (12 week minimum, 52 week maximum)*
- You will receive a lump sum payment of \$16,650 to help cover transition expenses, which may include such items as medical benefits continuation, life insurance coverage or other transitional needs.
- You are eligible to receive the company's outplacement package. The package provides comprehensive job search support through a contracted outplacement consulting firm.

Receipt of the lump sum payment is dependent on signing of the agreed-to Severance Agreement and Release.

* If you have previously received workforce management benefits (severance), severance will be based on your most recent hire date.

Tax Liability on Distributions – 2017

- Federal and state flat withholding rate of 25% and 6.6%, respectively.
- FICA will be withheld on the following maximums:

OASDI 6.2% of \$127,200 (\$7,886.40 maximum annual deduction)

Hospital 1.45% (no wage or annual maximum; extra 0.9% above \$200,000 in

earnings)

State Disability 0.9% of \$110,902 (\$998.12 maximum annual deduction)

*The federal supplemental rate increases to 39.6% for supplemental wages over \$1 million in a calendar year.

Definition of "Length of Service" and Base Pay for Severance Payment

1. Actual employment service, defined for the Severance Plan, is an employee's most recent employment date with Pacific Gas and Electric Company, PG&E Corporation, or any PG&E affiliate. Since January 1, 1991, service accrued by employees working part-time has been counted by actual hours worked.

2. Severance payments are derived from the base salary at the time the employee receives redeployment notification, or for targeted voluntary severance, final day of employment. Base pay is defined as the employee's straight time rate of pay and does not include pay for temporary upgrades, shift, relief, overtime, lump sum payments or other premiums. This lump sum payment is not considered covered compensation for purposes of calculating benefits under any of the company qualified or unqualified benefits plans. This sum is paid with the provision that the employee and approved company representative have executed the Severance Agreement and Release form at termination or seven days after the employee signs the Agreement, whichever is latest.

Rounding

For purposes of calculating the severance for partial years of service, employees receive one week for each four-month increment after four years of service (employees with zero to four years of service receive the minimum of 12 weeks' base pay). For example, an employee with four years and four months of service would receive 13 weeks' base pay.

Rehire Provisions

Effective January 1, 2017 employees who leave the Company for any reason are not eligible for rehire as an employee of Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including hiring hall), PG&E Corporation or any PG&E affiliate, or as a non-employee worker, assigned to PG&E for a period of 12 months, unless approved by a senior officer. If you are rehired, you are subject to the rehire provisions in effect at the time you are rehired. In addition, you are required to repay a prorated amount of your severance payment, prior to first day of employment, according to the payback guidelines for rehired employees implemented August 1, 1995. These apply to all Support, Professional, and Leadership employees rehired into a position at Pacific Gas and Electric Company (including Hiring Hall), PG&E Corporation, any PG&E affiliate, PSEA, or as a non- employee worker a assigned to PG&E.

The proration is calculated as follows:

- 1. Divide the gross salary at the time of severance, converted to a monthly rate, into the total gross severance amount. This is the number of months of severance pay the individual received.
- 2. Divide the net severance received by the total months of severance in Step 1. This is the net monthly severance payment received.
- 3. Subtract the number of months the former employee was off the payroll from the months of severance pay in Step 1. This is the number of months of severance to be repaid.
- 4. Multiply the number of months in Step 3 by the monthly net severance in Step 2 to get the prorated amount to be repaid.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page 10400<u>1</u>204

Revision Date: July 17, 2017

OUTPLACEMENT ASSISTANCE

For employees in the Redeployment Program, outplacement support is available throughout the paid consideration period. Targeted Voluntary Severance participants are eligible to receive outplacement support following their last day of employment. Outplacement assistance provides you with the skills and tools necessary to conduct an effective job search, as well as transitional support following separation from the company. Outplacement consultants provide counseling to assist in examining career options prior to or after resigning with severance benefits. While you are not obligated to accept outplacement services, additional severance dollars are not provided in lieu of outplacement.

Lee Hecht Harrison (LHH) has been contracted by Pacific Gas and Electric Company to provide outplacement services. Log on to http://www.lhh.com/ for more information about the company. LHH provides individual, one-on-one counseling with a dedicated counselor, as well as a variety of workshops. All outplacement services are available remotely, via telephone and Internet.

San Francisco 235 Pine Street, Suite 1400 **Location:** San Francisco, CA 94104

Other Bay Area

Locations: San Jose, Walnut Creek and Sacramento

Outplacement Services for Employees

The outplacement services package has been specially designed to provide assistance to meet your specific needs. During the redeployment period, office/administrative support is available at LHH offices, as well as use of their resource library. The outplacement program for all severance participants includes individual consulting hours and a variety of workshops (online or classroom):

- Career Continuation
- Career Assessment
- Starting Your Own Business
- Résumé Writing
- Interviewing Techniques
- Market Strategy
- Negotiation
- Job Search Work Teams

You will receive more details on these options and how you can combine them for the best program for your needs and interests when you speak with a LHH consultant. **To begin your outplacement program, please e-mail the Outplacement Services Form** (included with your severance documents) to Lee Hecht Harrison immediately, as indicated on the form. A LHH consultant will contact you within 48 hours after receipt of your contact information.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ACCEPT THE SEVERANCE OPTION

Retirement Plan

Eligibility to receive benefits under the Severance Plan does not impact any rights or elections an employee may have under the company's Retirement Plan. Employees may elect to have pension payments commence at the conclusion of the redeployment period or following their last day of employment as allowed under the Retirement Plan provisions. The specifics regarding your Retirement Plan benefit will also depend on whether you are participating in the final pay benefit formula or the cash balance benefit formula under the Retirement Plan. Please refer to the Retirement Plan section of the Summary of Benefits Handbook at www.mypgebenefits.com for more information.

You will cease to accrue service in the PG&E Retirement Plan on the date your employment with PG&E ends. Vested or retirement status and distribution options are determined as of that date under the plans. No enhancement of the Retirement Plan is made.

Eligibility for Retirement – If You Elect the Severance Option

If you are age 55 or older and elect a severance option, you will be considered a retiree effective the first of the month following the date your employment ends with PG&E. You must submit all completed paperwork to the PG&E Pension Center at least 30 days in advance of your first pension start date to receive a pension benefit under the Retirement Plan. If the PG&E Pension Center does not receive your fully completed paperwork at least 30 days in advance of your desired pension start date, your pension will be recalculated to start the first of the month at least 30 days after receipt of the completed forms.

You may also defer your pension benefits until a later date; however, you must begin receiving benefits from the Retirement Plan no later than April 1 of the year after you reach age 70 ½. When you are ready to begin receiving your pension benefits from the Retirement Plan, it is your responsibility to notify the PG&E Pension Center by calling toll-free 800-700-0057, at least 90 days before the date on which you want your pension benefits to become payable.

Eligibility for Vested Annuity under the Retirement Plan's Final Pay Benefit Formula If your employment ends with the company before age 55 and you have at least five years of credited service under the Retirement Plan, you will be considered a vested annuitant rather than a retiree. As a vested annuitant, you are entitled to a pension benefit from the Retirement Plan when you reach retirement age.

The earliest you can begin receiving your pension benefit from the Retirement Plan is on the first day of the month following your 55th birthday. However, benefit payments must begin no later than April 1 of the year after you reach age 70 ½. Your termination package will include a Vested Annuity Estimate showing the estimated amount you will be entitled to receive upon reaching retirement age.

Eligibility for a Benefit under the Retirement Plan's Cash Balance Benefit Formula If you are participating in the Retirement Plan's Cash Balance Benefit Formula, you can receive your full cash balance account as long as you are fully vested in the plan, i.e., have three years of credited service or attained age 55 before your termination date.

When you are ready to begin receiving your pension benefits from the Retirement Plan, it is your responsibility to notify the HR Pension Service Center by calling toll-free 800-700-0057, at least 90 days before the date on which you want your vested pension benefits to become payable.

If you have a vested benefit from the Retirement Plan and the present value of your pension benefit is less than \$5,000 as of the date your employment ends with the company (including retirement), you will receive a written explanation from PG&E's third party pension administrator about rollover options prior to receiving your distribution from the Retirement Plan.

Retirement Savings Plan

The record keeper for your Retirement Savings Plan account is Fidelity Management Trust Company ("Fidelity"). Fidelity will be notified concerning the termination of your employment with PG&E (including retirement), and will provide a package detailing the various rollover or distribution options available to you. Fidelity will mail this package to your home address after a 30-day waiting period. Prior to receiving this package from Fidelity, you may review your options by calling Fidelity and requesting an advance copy of the Retirement Savings Plan summary plan description (SPD).

Because the tax laws that govern your Retirement Savings Plan distributions are complex, we recommend you consult a financial advisor to ensure that you understand all the implications of your decisions. The details of your Retirement Savings Plan are contained in the Summary Plan Document. If you need to update your address or if you do not receive your package within 30 days after termination of your employment, or if you have questions regarding your account, please contact Fidelity Management Trust Company toll-free at 877-743-4015.

Designation of Beneficiary

After you retire, you may change your beneficiaries at any time by contacting Fidelity tollfree at 877-743-4015, or logging on to the Internet at www.401k.com.

Long-Term Incentive Program (LTIP)

When your employment ends (other than retirement as defined below):

- 1. Restricted stock units will continue to vest for 12 months after termination.
- 2. Your unvested performance shares will vest proportionately based on the number of months during the performance period that you were employed (rounded down) divided by 36 months. Your vested performance shares will be payable, if at all, after the completion of the performance period based on the same formula that applies to active employees.

Retirement (applies only to pre-2017 awards and 2017 awards to employees subject to notification period)

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page Revision Date: July 17, 2017

For LTIP purposes, you will be considered to be retired if you are age 55 or older at termination and were employed by PG&E Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for at least five consecutive years ending on the date of termination. When you retire, your performance shares and restricted stock units will continue to vest according to the normal schedule.

You are subject to the notification period if you were in a director level position or above at the time 2017 annual LTIP awards were granted and also received an LTIP award prior to 2017.

For further information, contact Executive Compensation, 245 Market Street, Room 236A, San Francisco, or call 415-973-5506.

Note: For a more detailed description of treatment of LTIP awards, please reference the LTIP prospectus and your award agreements.

Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

If you have at least six months' consecutive service in the calendar year in which you accepted severance, you will be eligible for a prorated STIP payout based on the number of months worked during the year. If you do not have at least six months' consecutive service in the calendar year, you are *not* eligible for any payout from the current year's STIP.

If you elect severance and then elect to retire, you will be eligible for a prorated STIP payout based on the number of months worked during the calendar year.

If awards are paid under the plan, payments are typically distributed in March of the following year to your home mailing address of record.

There are other rules and circumstances that could affect your eligibility for a STIP award. Additional details can be found in the plan document and administrative guidelines, which govern the plan. You may access these guidelines on the HR Intranet Web site under: Services > Your Compensation > Short-Term Incentive Plan.

Medical, Dental and Vision Coverage

Medical, dental and vision coverage for you and your eligible dependents **continues until the end of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E.** You have the option to convert your medical coverage to an individual policy within 31 days of the date on which your company-sponsored medical or COBRA coverage ends. If you are eligible to retire, you will receive information on retiree medical continuation from the PG&E Benefits Service Center (1-866-271-8144).

COBRA Coverage

You may elect to continue one or more of your existing health care coverages through COBRA when you leave the company. A separate package detailing your rights to COBRA coverage will be mailed to your home by Ceridian COBRA Serve after your employment ends. If you choose to elect COBRA, your paperwork must be completed and returned to Ceridian within 60 days of the date your health coverage is terminated.

Reimbursement Accounts

- Health Care Flexible Spending Account (HFSA): Your contributions to HFSA will cease at the end of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You have the option to contribute to the HFSA until the end of the current year on an after-tax basis if you continue participation through COBRA.
- Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account (DFSA): Your contributions to the
 Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account will cease at the end of the month in
 which your employment ends with PG&E. You may submit claims for
 reimbursement for the months in which you were a participant until March 31
 following the end of the plan year.
- If you have a wellness account and you are enrolled in a PG&E-sponsored medical plan under COBRA, then your wellness account will remain active.

Group Life Insurance Coverage

Life insurance coverage will remain in effect until the last day of the month in which your employment ends with PG&E. You have the option to convert your active life insurance coverage to an individual policy. To convert your coverage, complete and submit an application to MetLife Insurance Company within 31 days of the date your employment ends. For more information on converting your coverage, call a MetLife representative toll-free at 888-878-8490.

Vacation, Floating Holidays and Vacation Buy Days

You will receive pay for your current and deferred unused vacation days and unused floating holidays when your employment ends.

Incidental and Capped Sick Leave Bank

Sick leave was established to provide income protection for employees who are unable to work because of illness or personal injury. There is no payment for unused incidental sick leave or for capped sick leave converted into your Capped Sick Leave Bank on January 1, 2017. If you retire on or after February 1, 2017 and are eligible for benefits under the PG&E Retiree Medical Plan, 25% of any of your unused capped sick time upon retirement will be converted into a Retiree Health Account, valued at your basic wage rate on the day of retirement.

Leave of Absence and Long Term Disability

If your position is eliminated while you are on a leave of absence you will be placed in the Redeployment Program as if you had been at work on the date of notification. Whether you are on a leave of absence when you are notified your position has been eliminated or if you apply for a leave of absence during the Redeployment Period, your final day on the payroll will not be extended.

Employees in the Redeployment Program are not eligible to apply for Long Term Disability going forward. You will not be eligible for Long Term Disability benefits once your employment ends.

Tuition Refund Program

Approved requests for the Tuition Refund Program will be honored for courses authorized and in progress prior to the day you were notified your job would be eliminated (in accordance with the provisions of the Tuition Refund Program).

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

Page 13

Employee Assistance Program

The Employee Assistance Program is available to you for up to 30 days or until EAP counselors determine the prudent and necessary timeframe for discontinuing service. For EAP counselor assistance, call Value Options at 888-445-4436. Employees may also continue EAP coverage for up to 18 months through COBRA.

Area Housing Cost Allowance/Mortgage Interest Differential Allowance/Mortgage Subsidy

If you are currently receiving the AHCA, MIDA or a mortgage subsidy under the PG&E Relocation Policy, the payments will terminate 90 days after your termination date or the date of the sale of your residence, whichever occurs first.

Pacific Service Employees Association (PSEA)

You may continue your membership with PSEA if you make arrangements to pay annual dues directly to PSEA. Annual dues are \$45.00, payable by December 15 for the following year. Benefits of PSEA membership include discount programs, tour and travel, group auto and home insurance, as well as local and system-wide social events. PSEA also offers dental and vision programs to retired members who continue to pay annual membership dues. As a former employee, you may be eligible for membership in those programs; however, the disability benefit insurance programs provided through PSEA will be discontinued when your employment ends.

For more information about PSEA, call toll-free 800-272-7732.

Pacific Service Credit Union (PSCU)

Your membership with Pacific Service Credit Union will continue regardless of your employment status with PG&E. Pacific Service Credit Union offers an extensive array of financial services to assist you.

If you have an outstanding loan, you'll need to make alternate repayment arrangements, as payroll deductions will no longer be an option. If your financial situation changes, Pacific Service Credit Union can work with you to provide loan repayment options, including reduced payments and extended loan terms.

Employees who elect the severance option and subsequently retire will be eligible for the same services as any PG&E employee retiring directly from company service.

For information about how Pacific Service Credit Union can help you with your transition from employment with PG&E, please call toll-free 888-858-6878.

Employee Rates

If you elect a severance option, you will not be eligible for employee rates once your employment ends. If you are a retiree, you will continue to be eligible for employee rates consistent with the provisions of the plan.

Descriptions of these plans do not include the important legal definitions or limitations which are in plan documents or HMO contracts governing your benefits. Therefore, this Summary does not replace those legal documents and in case of conflict, those legal documents govern your benefits. Since future conditions affecting the company cannot be foreseen, the company reserves the right to amend or terminate the plans at any time, subject to any notice provisions required under applicable collective bargaining agreements. Although any change in a plan or the termination of a plan will not affect the benefits paid to plan members before the date the plan was changed or ended, such change may result in reduced levels of benefits or benefit coverage or termination of coverage after the effective date of any such change.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page Revision Date: July 17, 2017

HEALTH PLAN MEMBER SERVICES CONTACTS

For more information, please call the appropriate plan's number or visit its Web site.

Plan Name	Phone Number	Web Site
Dental Plan (administered by Delta Dental)	888-217-5323	www.deltadentalins.com/PG&E
Employee Assistance Program (administered by Value Options)	888-445-4436	www.achievesolutions.net/pge
Kaiser Permanente Health Account Plan (HAP)	North: 800-663-1771 South: 800-533-1833	www.my.kp.org/ca/pge
Anthem Blue Cross Health Account Plan (HAP)	800-964-0530	www.anthem.com/ca/pge
Mental Health and Substance Abuse (MHSA) Program (administered by Value Options)	800-562-3588	www.valueoptions.com
Prescription Drug Plan for Anthem HAP members (administered by Express Scripts)	800-718-6590	www.express-scripts.com
Reimbursement Accounts – Health Care, Dependent Care, and Wellness Account (administered by WageWorks or Kaiser)	WageWorks: 1-866-271-8144, Option 6 Kaiser: 877-750-3399	www.wageworks.com www.my.kp.org/ca/pge
Vision Plan (administered by Vision Service Plan)	800-877-7195	www.vsp.com
Life and Accident Insurance (administered by MetLife)	888-878-8490	https://mybenefits.metlife.com/pg&e

OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT

The *Older Workers Benefit Protection Act* is a federal law that governs our Workforce Transition Program because it provides benefits to employees who are displaced and who are subsequently required to release claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967. The act applies only to employees who are 40 years of age or older when they are displaced. Additional details about your rights under the Older Worker Benefit Protection Act (Federal Law, Title 29, Section 623, of the U.S. Code) can be found at www.eeoc.gov.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page Revision Date: July 17, 2017 1112-4

Pacific Gas and Electric Company - Professional, Support, and Leadership Employees **Workforce Transition Program**

Administrative Provisions Governing the Severance Option

complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the appropriate plan/program to which the provision relates. In the event of a conflict These administrative guidelines are a summary of the provisions applicable to all severed employees. This summary does not purport to be between these administrative guidelines and the specific plan/program to which they relate, the terms of the respective plan/program shall govern.

Plan/Program Area	Regular Severance
Benefits	
Holidays	Floating Holidays are cashed out on final day of employment.
Vacation	Unused vacation is cashed out on final day of employment, including any unused Anniversary Bonus vacation.
Retirement Savings Plan	nt Active participation ends on final day of employment; no additional contributions to the plan.
Retirement Plan	Plan If eligible, may receive pension benefit following last day of employment. No further service accrued.
Medical, Dental, Vision, HFSA, DFSA, Life Insurance and Vacation Buy	htal, Participation ends at end of month following final day of employment. Active employee life insurance terminates at the end of the month following termination. Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind I
Compensation	u a
Base Salary	ry Base salary is used to calculate severance payment.
Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP)	n Employees are eligible for current year's prorated STIP award if severed on or after July 1.

Plan/Program Area	Regular Severance
Long-Term Incentive Plan (LTIP)	Upon termination of your employment by PG&E without cause (other than retirement as defined below), (1) the restrictions on your restricted stock units will continue to lapse for 12 months after termination, and (2) your unvested performance shares will vest proportionately based on the number of months during the Performance Period that you were employed (rounded down) divided by 36 months. Your vested performance shares will be payable, if at all, after the completion of the Performance Period based on the same formula applied to active employees. Retirement You will be considered to be retired if you are age 55 or older at termination and were employed by PG&E Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for at least five consecutive years ending on the date of termination. When you retire, (1) all of your stock options vest immediately and may be exercised within the remaining term of the normal schedule, and (3) your performance shares will continue to vest according to the normal schedule.
Employee Discount	Eligible if qualifying pensioner, regardless of when retirement is elected.
Remaining Severance	N/A – One time lump sum election.

EXHIBIT B

CLAIMS AND APPEALS PROCESS

Employees whose claim for benefits has been denied shall have such further rights or review as are provided in Section 503 of ERISA and regulations promulgated there under.

If any claim under this Plan is denied in whole or in part, the Benefit Administrator, currently the Redeployment Coordinator shall furnish to the claimant a written notice setting forth:

- a) specific reason(s) for the denial;
- b) the Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based;
- c) a description of any material or information, if any, necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and,
- d) information concerning the steps to be taken if claimant wishes to submit a claim for review.

The above information shall be furnished to the claimant within ninety (90) days after the claim is received by the Benefit Administrator, unless special circumstances require an extension of time of up to an additional ninety (90) days for processing the request. If such an extension is required, a notice of the extension shall be furnished to the Employee within the initial ninety (90) day period.

If a claimant is not satisfied with the written notice described in the preceding paragraph, the claimant may request a full and fair review by notifying the Plan Administrator, currently the Human Resources Director, Chief of Staff, in writing within sixty (60) days after receiving such notice or, in the case of a deemed denial, within sixty (60) days after the application is deemed denied. If a review is requested, the claimant shall also be entitled, upon written request, to review pertinent documents and to submit issues and comments in writing. The Plan Administrator shall furnish the claimant with a written final decision within sixty (60) days after receipt of request for review, unless special circumstances require an extension of time of up to an additional sixty (60) days for processing the request. If such an extension is required, a notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant within the initial sixty (60) day period.

The Plan Administrator, when it reviews a denial of a claim, shall determine conclusively for all parties all questions arising in the administration of the benefit provisions of the Plan.

Claims should be sent to the Benefit Administrator, 1850 Gateway Blvd., 7^{th} Floor, Concord, CA 94520.

EXHIBIT C

Employee R	esources
Benefits Service Center	866-271-8144
EAP (Employee Assistance Program) Counseling Services	888-445-4436
Equal Employment Opportunity	415-973-4357
Fidelity Investments	877-743-4015 or <u>www.401k.com</u>
HR Solutions Center	415-973-4357
Pacific Service Credit Union	888-858-6878
Pacific Service Employees Association	800-272-7732
Payroll Helpline	415-973-3767
Pension Service Center	800-700-0057
Technology Solutions Center	415-973-9000
Tuition Refund Program	888-718-2235

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 4, TOTAL REWARDS, STIP, NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT AND LABOR **ESCALATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Page No.
Total Rewards Department Workpapers (Schedule D1-FTE Variance)	
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Nominal Dollars) (D1)	WP 4-1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (Base Year Dollars) (D2)	WP 4-2
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk (D3)	WP 4-3
Historical Adjustments (2013-2017) (D4)	WP 4-10
Explanations of Historical Adjustments (D5)	WP 4-11
Historical Adjustments by FERC Account (D6)	WP 4-12
Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation (D7)	WP 4-13
Calculation of Capitalization Rate (D8)	WP 4-14
FTE	WP 4-15
FTE Variance	WP 4-16
Project Summaries	
Tool to Automate Job & Market Pay Analysis	WP 4-17
Tool to Automate Pay Decisions	WP 4-19
Job Connect Phase 2 & 3	WP 4-21
IT Expense Workpapers	
Expenses by Major Work Category (Nominal Dollars)	WP 4-23
Expenses by Major Work Category (Base Dollars)	WP 4-24
Capital Workpapers	
Capital Expenditures by Major Work Category (Nominal Dollars)	WP 4-25
Forecast Expenditures Summary	WP 4-26
Recorded CWIP and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details – Planning Orders Over \$3 Million	WP 4-27
Recorded and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details – Other Work Capital	WP 4-28
Troots and Torough Suprial Exponditures Details Office Work Suprial	
Company Wide Expense – STIP	
Historical and Forecast Expenses	WP 4-30

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2017 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 4, TOTAL REWARDS, STIP, NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT AND LABOR **ESCALATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Subject	Page No.
Historical Adjustments	WP 4-31
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk	WP 4-32
Forecast Methodology	WP 4-33
2017 STIP Scorecard	WP 4-34
2018 STIP Scorecard	WP 4-37
STIP Calculation	WP 4-40
Company Wide Expense – Non-Qualified Retirement Plans	
Historical and Forecast Expenses	WP 4-43
Historical Adjustments	WP 4-45
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk	WP 4-46
Forecast Methodology	WP 4-48
<u>Labor Escalation</u>	
Methodology to Calculate Weighted Labor Escalation	WP 4-49
World at Work Salary Budget Survey Report	WP 4-51
Rewards and Recognition	WP 4-56
Other Workpapers	WP 4-57
World at Work Trends in Employee Recognition	WI 4-37
Total Compensation Study with costs not recovered removed	WP 4-85
John Lowe / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Schedule D1
Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923)
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

			Reco	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast		
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Ref
3) Total Rewards	Rewards									
-	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	5,425	5,761	6,125	4,847	3,697	3,962	4,099	4,242	
2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	394	485	1,453	333	194	52	52	52	
က	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	1,722	2,367	2,090	1,764	1,407	1,377	1,377	1,322	
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp (a)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Total	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	5,391	5,528	5,616	
9	Change from Prior Year		1,073	4,055	(5,724)	(1,646)	94	137	88	Sch. D3

(a) Forecast for 923-Corp has been reduced by 1% to reflect work performed for Non-Utility Affiliates, for additional details about the Non-Utility Affiliate reduction please refer to Exhibit (PG&E-9), Chapter 9, A&G Ratemaking Adjustments.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D2 Historical and Forecast GRC Expenses (FERC Account 920, 921 and 923)

Base Year Dollars (\$000s)

			Rec	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast	
Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
3) Total Rewards	{ewards								
~	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	6,133	6,324	6,530	5,010	3,697	3,836	3,843	3,850
2	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	416	202	1,491	338	194	51	20	49
က	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	1,821	2,465	5,223	1,790	1,407	1,354	1,328	1,249
4	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Total	8,370	9,295	13,244	7,138	5,298	5,242	5,221	5,148
ø	Change from Prior Year		925	3,949	(6,105)	(1,840)	(26)	(21)	(73)

Ш	Escalation Factor [1] [3]	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
7	920 - Admin & Gen Salaries	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
œ	921 - Office Supplies & Ex	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
6	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Utility	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
10	923 - Outside Svc Employ - Corp	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
						Base Year			

[1] Base Dollar = Nominal Dollar (from Schedule D1)/Annual Escalation Factor [2] See Exhibit (PG&E-8) - Human Resources, Ch. 4.- Total Rewards, STIP, Non-qualified Retirement and Labor Escalations.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the change in costs from 2013 through 2020 by cost type and FERC account.

_			-					(PG& <u>E</u>	[-8)
-	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6
	923-Corp Explanation		Decrease of an average of 2 FTEs.	Immaterial variance.	Reduction in consulting support including 2014 GRC Total Compensation Study, Pension Administration co-sourcing, and benefit plan forecasts.		Immaterial variance.	Increase due to employee and contract resources supporting iSAP project. Increase due to labor escalation	
	923-Corp								
unt	923-Utility	1,722			(609)			1,254	645
FERC Account	921	394		(0)			Ю	88	91
-	920	5,425	(131)					305	337
	Amount	7,541	(131)	(0)	(609)		n	1,648	1,073
-	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year		to 2014						

(PG&E-8)

Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case 4) Total Rewards Schedule D3

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000\$)

Ī		e 5							(PG8	&E-8)	e 6
	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5									Sch. D1, Line 6
	Explanation		Reduction of partial FTE supporting employee benefits, additional resources allocated to iSAP project (see Other category below).		Increase in printed materials to support benefits and wellness plans and programs.	Increase in consulting support related to the 2017 GRC Total Compensation Study, benefits forecasts and executive compensation analysis.		Decrease in recruiting related costs.	Increase due to employee and contract resources supporting ISAP project.		
	923-Corp		<u></u>		_ 12	_ 0 0					
unt	923-Utility	2,367				280			2,142		2,723
FERC Account	921	485			25			(42)	985		896
-	920	5,761	(29)						222	:	364
	Amount	8,613	(29)		25	280		(42)	3,349		4,055
-	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor		Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other		Net Change
	Year	2014	ð	2015							

(PG&E-8)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

,	Kef	Sch. D1, Line 5							`	,	: : :
	923-Corp Explanation		Reduction of 11.5 FTEs by end of year supporting benefits (primarily due to movement of Wellness programs to Safety)	Increase due to labor escalation	Increase in printed materials to support employee benefits, including materials provide during New Employee Orientation.	Decrease in consulting support related to the 2017 GRC Total Compensation Study, benefits forecasts, executive	compensation analysis, support for the career tracks project and \$211k management consulting credit.		Primarily due to a reduction in employee training and rewards and recognition payments.	Reduction due to completion of early phases of the iSAP project.	
	923-Corp										
ount	923-Utility	2,090					(668)			(2,427)	
FERC Account	921	1,453			53				(79)	(1,093)	
	920	6,125	(629)	192						(892)	
	Amount	12,668	(579)	192	53		(668)		(79)	(4,412)	
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor		Materials		Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	
;	Year	2015	5	2016	, ~	1	=		, 		

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D3 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Г			•							(PG&E-8)	
	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5									Sch. D1, Line 6
	923-Corp Explanation		Full year reduction of 11.5 benefits FTEs and an additional 1 relocation program FTE and 1 compensation FTE reduction.	Increase due to labor escalation	Reduction in printed materials to support employee benefits plans and programs.	Increase due to elimination of net management consulting credit.	Increased use of temporary contract workers.		Reduction in employee training and rewards and recognition payments.	Decrease due to completion of iSAP project, offset partially by cost of 2020 GRC Total Compensation Study.	
	923-Corp			-		<u> </u>	_			1	
-	923-Utility	64				148	59			(563)	(326)
FERC Account	921	333			(103)				(14)	(22)	(140)
=	920	4,847	(1,313)	163						0	(1,150)
	Amount	6,944	(1,313)	163	(103)	148	59		(14)	(585)	(1,646)
-	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor		Materials	Contracts		Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year	2016		2017	_				_		

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the change in costs from 2013 through 2020 by cost type and FERC account.

г	_									(PG&E-8	
		Sch. D1, Line 5									Sch. D1, Line 6
	Ref	71, L)1, L
		sch. [Sch. [
		0)					~			p	0)
			filled				below		ing:	oyee t sper	
			ucy .				gory		polou	empl	
			vacal.				Cate		osts ii	and in col	
			s one				Other		ted or	erials s. \$30k	
			TE a elimi				the (e rela	n material m	
			of 1 F	ation			ri ri		oloyee	ase ir ject c creas	
			ease positi	scala			oys s		d emp	decrei to pro st dre	
			t incr	abor e		O	t cost		caster	cast crised or c	
	L		a ne er vac	e to la		/arıar	ntrac		als, a	Fore s cha Net fo cts al	
7	natio		ast for e othe	se du		erial v	ast co		g, me	921: 1 cost 923: ontra	
ŀ	:xpla		Forecast for a net increase of 1 FTE as one vacancy filled and the other vacancy position is eliminated.	Increase due to labor escalation		Immaterial Variance.	Forecast contract costs shown in the Other Category below.		Decrease in forecasted employee related costs including; training, meals, and travel and lodging.	FERC 921: Forecast decrease in materials and employee related costs charged to project orders. FERC 923: Net forecast drecrease of \$30k in contract spend (see Contracts above).	
ľ	orp		ш (0			_	<u> </u>		4		
	923-Corp Explanation										
	lity	1,407					(985)			955	(30)
	923-Utility										
FERC Account		194			ı	٥			(9	<u>(</u>	2)
RC A		18							(125)	(21)	(142)
ᄪ	921										
		3,697	144	121						0	266
	920	3									
ľ	6										
		5,298	144	121	-	Ω	(982)		(125)	933	94
		5,					3)				
	Amount										
ľ	7										
-		р			+						ge
	e C	Recorded Adjusted						Corporation Charges	ted		Net Change
ļ	Cost Type	ed Ac						on Ch	Employee-Related		Net
-	ပိ	cord	7		-	Materials	Contracts	oration	loyee	<u>.</u>	
		Re	Labor			Mate	Cont	Corp	Emp	Other	
	Year	2017	\$	2018							
Ľ		.4		**							

(PG&E-8)_

(PG&E-8)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D3
Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk
Nominal Dollars
(\$000s)

	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6
	923-Corp Explanation		Increase primarily due to labor escalation					Immaterial variance.	
	923-Corp								
ount	923-Utility							0	0
FERC Account	921	52							
	920	က	137						137
	Amount	5	137					0	137
	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change
	Year		to L 2019	<u> </u>	JO	Į O	jш	ĮΣ	

Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case 4) Total Rewards Schedule D3

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000\$)

Ī	Ref	Sch. D1, Line 5							Sch. D1, Line 6	Sch. D1, Line 5
	923-Corp Explanation		Increase primarily due to labor escalation					Forecast reduction in contract support.		
=	923-Utility 923-Corp E	1	=					H (55)	(55)	1,322
C Accou		25								25
-	920	4,099	143						143	4,242
	Amount	5,528	143					(99)	88	5,616
-	Cost Type	Recorded Adjusted	Labor	Materials	Contracts	Corporation Charges	Employee-Related	Other	Net Change	Forecast
-			to La	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> U	ш	0		2020

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 4) Total Rewards

Schedule D4 Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule shows the calculation of the Recorded Adjusted costs appearing on Schedule D1. Line 1 shows the total Recorded costs for each of the historical years, and Lines 2 through 6 show the adjustments made to determine the Recorded Adjusted costs. The two types of adjustments are: (1) Reorganizations, which reflect the movement of employees or contracts from one department to another; and (2) Other Adjustments, which relate to costs excluded from the GRC forecast of the department.

Line	Description		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
1	Recorded		7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	Sch. D6, Line 5
	Adjustments:							
2	Reorganizations							
2a 2b								
20				\neg				
2d		No net historical adj	stments for this chapter					
2e								
2f 2g								
29 2h								
2								
2	İ							
2k								
21	l							
3	Subtotal Reorganizations		0	0	0	0	0	-
4	Other Adjustments							
4a 4b								
40 40								
5	Subtotal Other Adjustments		0	0	0	0	0	=
6	Total Adjustments (line 3 + line 5)		0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D6, line 10
								7

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) Total Rewards

Schedule D5 Explanations of Historical Adjustments to Support Schedule D4

Table 1: This table provides the business purpose of each Reorganization adjustment on Schedule D4.

	Sch. D4 Adj Line	From Department	To Department	Explanation (e.g. Bus	iness purpose of the adjustment)
1					
2					
3					
4			No net histori	ical adjustments for this chapter	
5					
6					
	Table 2: This tabl	e provides the	business purp	pose of each Other adjustment on Schedule D	4.
7					

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) Total Rewards

Schedule D6 Historical Adjustments by FERC Account Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose: This schedule provides a summary of all Historical Adjustments by FERC Account

Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Ref
REC	ORDED BY FERC ACCOUNT						
1	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	5,425	5,761	6,125	4,847	3,697	
2	921 Office Supplies & Ex	394	485	1,453	333	269	
3	923 Outside Services - Utility	1,722	2,367	5,090	1,764	1,332	
4	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total Recorded	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	Sch. D4, line 1
ADJU	JSTMENTS BY FERC ACCOUNT						
6	920 Admin & Gen Salaries						
7	921 Office Supplies & Ex					(75)	
8	923 Outside Services - Utility	0	0	0	0	75	
9	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
10	Total Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	Sch. D4, line 6
REC	ORDED ADJUSTED BY FERC ACCOUNT						
11	920 Admin & Gen Salaries	5,425	5,761	6,125	4,847	3,697	
12	921 Office Supplies & Ex	394	485	1,453	333	194	
13	923 Outside Services - Utility	1,722	2,367	5,090	1,764	1,407	
14	923 Outside Services - Corp	0	0	0	0	0	
15	Total Recorded Adjusted	7,541	8,613	12,668	6,944	5,298	Sch. D1, line 5

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE 3) Total Rewards

Summary of Vacancy Savings Calculation Nominal Dollars Schedule D7 (\$000\$)

Purpose: This schedule shows labor and vacancy savings.

						1
Line	Description	2018	2019	2020	Ref	
FERC A	FERC Account 920 - Admin & Gen Salaries					
_	Direct Labor ^[a]	4,154	4,291	4,433		
2	Labor Vacancy Savings ^[b]	(191)	(191)	(191)		
က	Indirect Labor ^[c]	(0)	(0)	(0)		
4	Total Labor (FERC Account 920)	3,962	4,099	4,242	Sch. D1, Line 1	

[a] Direct Labor is the salaries associated with department employees [b] Labor vacancy savings was calculated based on the financial view organization for organizations with more than 50 people and PCCs with more than 10 people.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources 3) Total Rewards

Schedule D8 Calculation of Capitalization Rate Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Purpose:

-This schedule shows the capitalization rate for the Department. Corporate Services witnesses identified work performed by their organization that could be eliminated if there were no new or ongoing construction activities being performed by the Company.

-The capitalization rates are then used to calculate an aggregate Labor and M&S Transfer to Construction rate that would be applied to all Corporate Service Organizations. The results are shown in the workpapers supporting Exhibit (PG&E -10) Results of Operations, Chapter 7 Administrative and General Expenses (FERC Account 922 - Transfer to Construction).

Summary

Line	Description	Amount
1	FERC Account 920 - Admin and General Salaries	4,242
2	Imputed transfer to construction - Labor rate	43.90%
3	Total Transfer to Construction - Labor \$	1,862
4	FERC Account 921 - Office Supplies and Expenses	52
5	Imputed transfer to construction - Materials & Supplies (M&S) rate	43.90%
6	Total Transfer to Construction - M&S \$	23

Calculated Transfer to Construction - Labor, by Cost Center:

			Α	В	C = A * B	
Line	PCC	Description	FERC 920	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
7	10385	Rewards	4,242	43.90%	1,862	
8	Total		4,242		1,862	
9	Imputed tran	sfer to construction - Labor Rate (Capital Allocation	n \$ / FERC 920)	43.90%]	

Calculated Transfer to Construction - Materials & Supplies (M&S), by Cost Center:

Line	PCC	Description	FERC 921	Capital Allocation %	Capital Allocation \$	Ref
10	10385	Rewards	52	43.90%	23	
11	Total		52		23	

Line	PCC	Explanation of Calculation	Ref

The Total Rewards department supports the entire company's workforce, therefore it is appropriate to use the total company labor capitalization factor for this department.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization Total Rewards Schedule FTE Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Forecast

Purpose: This schedule shows the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast for the organization.
Section 1 shows the year-end FTEs and vacancies for each Department in the base year, and the total forecast FTEs through the test year.
Section 2 shows the year over year changes in FTEs for each Department through the test year.

		Α	В	C=(A+B)	D	E	F
		2017	2017	2017 Year End FTE	2018	2019	2020
Line	Description	Year-End FTE	Vacancies	+ Vacancies	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Section	on 1: FTE by Department						
1 T	otal Rewards	29.6	2.4	32.0	31.0	31.0	31.0
Section	on 2: Year Over Year FTE Changes by Departm	nent					
2 T	otal Rewards				(1.0)	-	-

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8), Human Resources Human Resources Organization Total Rewards

Year Over Year FTE Changes

Purpose: This schedule explains the year over year changes in the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) forecast.

Line Department Inc/(Dec) Explanation		
Line Department Inc/(Dec) Explanation	_ine Department	Line

1 Total Rewards

(1.0) Elimination of one vacant position.

2

		2018 to 20	19
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation

3 Total Rewards 0.0

		2019 to 20	20
Line	Department	Inc/(Dec)	Explanation

4 Total Rewards 0.0

Project Title: Tool to Automate Job & Market Pay Analysis

Major Work Categories: 2F/JV

Planning Order Numbers: 5778780/5259703

Project Start Date: April 2019

Project Completion Date: October 2020

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): October 2020

Project Description

Develop a tool and the process to automate the analysis of job classifications and compare them to market data in order to determine the appropriate market rate for each job classification.

Justification

Automating job analysis and market pricing will improve the accurancy of market rates assigned to individual job classifications. New California and San Francisco laws related to equal pay for substantially similar work, for individuals sharing a job title and across jobs performing similar functions, and interpretations issued by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) require that PG&E conduct more detailed analyses than it has historically in order to fully comply and be able to demonstrate compliance in future audits.

. The following are some of the specific laws or regulations the tool is expected to address:

• Federal: Equal Pay Act,

Federal Title VII of the Civil Rights Act,

California: Equal Pay Act,

• California Fair Pay Act

San Francisco: Parity in Pay Ordinance

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E-7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

13450<u>f</u>_294

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	N/A	N/A	\$445	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$53
Capital							
MWC 2F	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$51

Benefits

- Will eliminate manual processes, resulting in reduced contractor support in 2020.
- Automation will improve future compliance with new and increasingly-strict regulations surrounding equal pay which will minimize the risk of future fines associated with unequal pay decisions.
- Will improve analytic capabilities related to market data.

Alternatives Considered

Continue with manual process to evaluate job classifications and market data in order to determine market pay for
each job classification and develop manual reports to analyze data as required. This alternative includes no reduction
in the use of contract resources.

Project Title: Tool to Automate Pay Decisions

Major Work Categories: 2F/JV

Planning Order Numbers: 5778781/5259704

Project Start Date: 2/1/2019

Project Completion Date: 10/15/2019

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): 10/15/2019

Project Description

Develop a online tool to provide pay offer recommendations to leaders for placements for newly hired employees and internal movement of employees into new jobs and/or positions based on predictive analytics.

Justification

New laws and regulations intended to correct pay inequities in the marketplace are disrupting traditional pay decision-making models, requiring that PG&E update its pay practices to remain in compliance.

Automating pay offer analysis for all placements (new hires and internal moves) ensures that differences in starting pay for the same and substantially similar jobs are documented and only attributable to defensible differences in candidate qualifications or experience, as required by law and regulations. Supports compliance with the following laws and regulations:

- Federal: Equal Pay Act
- Federal Title VII of the Civil Rights Act
- Federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act
- California: Equal Pay Act
- California Fair Pay Act
- San Francisco: Parity in Pay Ordinance

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E-7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	N/A	N/A	\$501	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital							
MWC 2F	N/A	N/A	\$45	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Benefits

- Reduction of contract resources who today support of pay analysis and recommendations.
- Reduces future litigation costs associated with being unable to demonstrate that pay practices were nondiscriminatory

Alternatives Considered

- Continue with manual process to review pay for newly hired employees and internal transfers and use of contract resources.
- Limit compensation guidance provided to HR Business Partners, Recruiters and Hiring Leaders to consultaion only, without analysis of pay impacts and market rates. This alternative was not chosen because it may result in unintended pay differentials that cannot be supported or pay that is outside the target market for the position.

Project Title: Job Connect Phase 2 & 3

Major Work Categories: JV

Planning Order Numbers: 5259706

Project Start Date: 1/1/2019

Project Completion Date: 11/1/2020

Operative Date (only applies to Capital): N/A

Project Description

This project continues to update and improve PG&E's processes related to creation and maintenance of jobs in PG&E SAP Human Capital Management system. This project builds upon earlier work completed in 2014 and 2015.

Phase 2: Improve job catalogs, develop workflow and processes to Include LOB leaders in the online job creation and job maintenance process

Phase 3: Integrate JobConnect with Performance Management and Workforce Analytics.

Justification

Enhancing job review process to include LOB leaders will reduce the need for Compensation staff to review each job as it is created or updated allowing them to focus on market and job function analysis; integrating with Performance Management and Workforce Analytics (being deployed under the Online HR project, described in Exhbit (PG&E-8), Chapter 2 HR Operations. Including job attributes in with Performance Management and Workforce Analytics solutions will allow PG&E to offer improved reports to the business without manual intervention to merge data from different systems.

In addition, improving the job catalog and online search functionality within JobConnect will allow leaders and HR professionals to more easily identify an exist job classification that meets their needs, instead of creating new, potentially redundant job classifications. Creating extra or redundant job classifications increases the opportunity for unintentional pay disparity to occur.

Cost

PG&E used the Company's IT Project Estimating Tool (PET) to develop a cost estimate and document assumptions for this project. The forecast costs for this project, shown in the table below, are based on these assumptions. For further discussion on the PET, please see Exhibit (PG&E-7), Chapter 8 and supporting workpapers. The specific output from the PET for this Project can be provided upon request.

Project Spending Estimates

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

	Recorded	Forecast	(000s)				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2020-2022
Expense							
MWC JV	N/A	N/A	\$391	\$272	\$0	\$0	\$272
Capital							
MWC 2F	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Benefits

- Eliminates manual processes and allows team to focus on market and pay analysis.
- Minimizes the creation of duplicative or redundant job classifications which in turn mimizes inadvertently creating pay disparities.
- Provides the integrated data and system to allow for improved reporting and decision making.

Alternatives Considered

Continue with existing manual processes, which would require additional contract or employee resources to perform the market and pay analysis required to comply with pay related laws and regulations.

Table 4-1
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 General Rate Case
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4
Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation
Expenses by Major Work Category
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

-			2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	9700	0000	0000	
Line	MWC	Description	Recorded	Recorded	Recorded	Recorded	Recorded	2018	2019	2020	Reference
į			Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	rorecast	rorecast	rolecasi	
-	3	JV Maintain IT Apps & Infra				648	(0)		1,337	325	
7		Total				648	(0)		1,337	325	
IT Exp	ense by	T Expense by Project									
က	≥	JV Tool to Automate Job & Mkt Analysis	•	•	•	•	•	•	445	53	WP 4-18
4	≥	Tool to Automate Pay Decisions	•	•	•	•	•	•	501	•	WP 4-20
2	≥		•	•	•	•	•	•	391	272	WP 4-22
9	>		•	•	•	648	0)		•	•	
7		Total	•			648	(0)		1,337	325	

2020 General Rate Case
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4
Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation Expenses by Major Work Category (Thousands of Base Year Dollars) Pacific Gas and Electric Company Table 4-2

	303	1,278	•	(0)	099		•	'	Total		2
	303	1,278		(0)	099				Maintain IT Apps & Infra	\mathcal{N}	~
Reference	2020 Forecast	2019 Forecast	2018 Forecast	Recorded Adjusted	Recorded Adjusted	Recorded Adjusted	Recorded Adjusted	Recorded Adjusted	Description	MWC	Line No.
	0000	2040	2040	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013			- i

Filed: 03/28/19 1/1/1-01-204 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

Table 4-1
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 GRC
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4
Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation
Capital Expenditures by Major Work Category
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

						Capital E	Capital Expenditures					
		2013 Recorded	2014 Recorded	2013 Recorded 2014 Recorded 2015 Recorded 2016 Recorded 2017 Recorded	2016 Recorded	2017 Recorded						
ġ	No. MWC Description	Adjusted	Adjusted Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted	2018 Forecast 2019 Forecast 2020 Forecast 2021 Forecast 2022 Forecast Reference	2019 Forecast	2020 Forecast	2021 Forecast	2022 Forecast	Reference
_	2F Build IT Apps & Infra	•	458	2,001	•	•	•	45	51	•	•	
2	Total		458	2,001		1	1	45	51			
	Capital by Project											
က	Tool to Automate Job & Mkt Analysi	·							51			WP 4-18
4	Tool to Automate Pay Decisions							45				WP 4-20
2	SAP Improve - Job Catalog		458	2,001	•							WP 4-22
9	Total		458	2,001		•		45	51		•	

Table 4-2
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
2020 GRC
Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4
Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation
Forecast Capital Expenditures Summary
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

				Cap	Capital Expenditures	res		
		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Line No	ine No. Description	CWIP	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Reference
_	Planning Orders > \$3 Million*	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
2	Other Work	•	ı	45	51	ı	•	
က	Total		•	45	51	•	•	

* Planning orders where Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) Balance as of December 31, 2017 plus five years (2018-2022) of forecast expenditures exceeds \$3 Million.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 GRC Table 4-3

Recorded CWIP and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Planning Orders Over \$3 Million* Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4

(Thousands of Nominal Dollars)

2021 Capital Expenditures 2020 2019 2018 CWIP 2017 Operative

> Planning Order

Line ģ

Recorded

2022

Subtotal Reference Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Adjusted Date **Grand Total** MWC Description

* Planning orders where Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) Balance as of December 31, 2017 plus five years (2018-2022) of forecast expenditures exceeds \$3 million. Note that this table includes both single projects forecast to exceed \$3 million and programs with multiple smaller projects that in total are forecast to exceed \$3 million.

Case: 19-30088 Filed: 03/28/19 1/4/pof_294 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Doc# 1112-4 Page

Exhibit (PG&E-8), Chapter 4
Compensation, STIP and Labor Escalation
Recorded and Forecast Capital Expenditures Details - Other Work*
(Thousands of Nominal Dollars) Table 4-4 Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 GRC

	2021 2022		Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Reference		
	2020		Forecast	51	51
	2019		Forecast	45	45
enditures	2018		Forecast	•	•
Capital Expenditures	2017	Recorded	Adjusted	•	•
O	2016	Recorded	Adjusted	•	•
	2015	Recorded	Adjusted	2,001	2,001
	2014	Recorded Recorded Recorded	Adjusted	458	458
	2013	Recorded	Adjusted	•	
			Description	Build IT Apps & Infra	
			MWC	2F	Grand Total
	Line		No.	-	2

* Excludes projects greater than \$3M

Filed: 03/28/19 145-01-284 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources Workpapers Supporting

Chapter 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escalation Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	Schedule	Page
Company-Wide Expenses: STIP		
 Historical and Forecast Expenses (Nominal and Base Year Dollars) 	1	
Historical Adjustments	2	
 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk 	3	
 Forecast Methodology/Assumptions 	4	
■ 2017 STIP Scorecard	Supplemental	
 2018 STIP Scorecard 	Supplemental	
STIP Calculation	Supplemental	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
2020 GENERAL RATE CASE
Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources
Workpapers Supporting
Chapter 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escalation
Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

Historical and Forecast Expenses Nominal and Base Year Dollars (\$000s)

			ď	Recorded Adjusted				Forecast	
Line Description	Resource	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1 Utility Non-Exec STIP	LAB	140,878	182,703	176,925	146,802	151,764	\$163,028	\$167,514	\$172,989
2 Utility Executive STIP3 PG&E Corporation Non-Executive STIP	LAB LAB	223	310	271	256	430	- 0	- 4	- 4408
4 PG&E Corporation Executive STIP	LAB						† † †	1	, ,
Kemove executive STIP 5 Total	LAB	141,101	183,013	177,196	147,058	152,195	163,492	167,993	173,484
6 Year to Year Change			41,912	(5,817)	(30,138)	5,137	11,297	4,502	5,491
NOTE: PG&E Corporation includes STIP for eligible PG&E Corporation Support Services II employees.	for eligible PG&E Cor	poration Support Servi	ces II employees.						
7 Escalation Factor	LAB	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
8 Escalation Factor	M&S	0.9459	0.9601	0.9745	0.9852	1.0000	1.0170	1.0373	1.0591
9 Escalation Factor	ОТН	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
10 Escalation Factor	Medical	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
11 Escalation Factor	Wage-related	0.8845	0.9110	0.9380	0.9675	1.0000	1.0328	1.0667	1.1017
			Bas	Base Year Dollars					
12 Utility Non-Exec STIP	LAB	159,268	200,557	188,612	151,734	151,764	157,850	157,043	157,025
13 Utility Executive STIP	LAB								•
14 PG&E Corporation Non-Executive STIP	LAB	252	340	289	265	430	449	449	449
15 PG&E Corporation Executive STIP	LAB								

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources Workpapers Supporting 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE

Chapter 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escalation Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

Historical Adjustments

Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Line Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Explanation Explanation R	Ref
Recorded							
1 Utility Non-Exec STIP 2 Utility Executive STIP	\$141,346 9,847	\$184,587 11,304	\$181,283 11,446	\$143,668 6,988	\$139,405 6,756		
3 Executive STIP	\$272	\$251	\$266	\$242	\$538		
Power Corporation Executive 4 STIP 5	\$1,824 153,289	\$2,143 198,285	\$1,949 194,945	\$2,827 153,725	\$1,882 148,581		
<u>Adjustments</u>							
						Accrual to Cash Ajustment, adjusted recorded reflects	
6 Utility Non-Exec STIP	(468)	(1,884)	(4,357)	3,134	12,360 actual p	actual payments.	
_	(9,847)	(11,304)	(11,446)	(6,988)	(6,756) PG&E is	(6,756) PG&E is not seeking recovery of executive STIP.	
					Accrual	Accrual to Cash Ajustment, adjusted recorded reflects	
8 Executive STIP	(49)	28	2	14	(108) actual payments.	payments.	
PG&E Corporation Executive 9 STIP	(1.824)	(2.143)	(1,949)	(2.827)	(1.882) PG&E is	(1.882) PG&E is not seeking recovery of executive STIP.	
10 Total Adjustments	(12,188)	(15,272)	(17,748)	(6,667)	3,614		
Recorded Adjusted							
11 Utility Non-Exec STIP12 Utility Executive STIP	140,878	182,703	176,925	146,802	151,764		
PG&E Corporation Non- 13 Executive STIP	223	310	271	256	430		
PG&E Corporation Executive		,	ı	ı			
	141,101	183,013	177,196	147,058	152,195		

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escalation Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

1 2013 Recorded Adjusted 2	Line	Description	Amount	Comments Assumptions Descriptions
Headcount change Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 2.280 Increase in employee headcount 39.832 Final STIP Score increased to 1.392 from 1.116. STIP target payout also increased with we escalation. 2.180 Increase in employee headcount 39.832 Final STIP Score increased to 1.392 from 1.116. STIP target payout also increased with we escalation. 2.1914 Recorded Adjusted 39.2014 Recorded Adjusted 4.359 Increase in employee headcount (10,176) Final STIP Score and Wage Escalation 2.2015 Recorded Adjusted 2.2015 Recorded Adjusted 2.2016 Recorded Adjusted 2.2017 R				Comments, Assumptions, Descriptions
9 10 2014 Recorded Adjusted 11 Headcount change 13 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 14 4359 Increase in employee headcount 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 17 P Score decreased to 1.217 from 1.352, offset partially by an increase due to wag escalation. 14 18 17 P Score decreased to 1.217 from 1.352, offset partially by an increase due to wag escalation. 15 18 18 2015 Recorded Adjusted 16 20 4,945 Increase in employee headcount 17	2 3 4 5 6 7	Headcount change Change in STIP Score and Wage	2,280	Final STIP Score increased to 1.352 from 1.116. STIP target payout also increased with wage
10 2014 Recorded Adjusted 11 Headcount change 13 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 14 15	-			
12 Headcount change 13 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 14 15 16 16 17 18 17 19 Score decreased to 1.217 from 1.352, offset partially by an increase due to wage escalation. 15 18 19 2015 Recorded Adjusted 20 14 Headcount change 21 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 22 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 23 24 25 26 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 25 26 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 26 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 29 Headcount change 30 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 29 40 Headcount change 33 41 42 42 43 43 44 45 18 49 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		2014 Recorded Adjusted	\$183,013	
19 2015 Recorded Adjusted 20 Headcount change 21 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 22 2016 Recorded Adjusted 23 2016 Recorded Adjusted 25 26 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 2017 Recorded Adjusted 33 34 49 2017 Recorded Adjusted 34 2017 Recorded Adjusted 35 2017 Recorded Adjusted 36 2018 Forecast 47 48 Headcount change 49 2018 Forecast 49 49 Wage Escalation 41 42 45 Increase in employee headcount. 41 42 46 2018 Forecast 48 49 Wage Escalation 49 2017 Recorded Adjusted 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 55 2019 Forecast 49 Wage Escalation 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 55 2019 Forecast 49 Headcount change 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 55 2019 Forecast 49 Wage Escalation 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 55 2019 Forecast 49 Headcount change 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 55 2019 Forecast 42 56 57 Headcount change 43 56 57 Headcount change 44 57 57 Headcount change 45 58 Wage Escalation 46 (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 55 68 Wage Escalation 56 58 Wage Escalation 57 17,958 58 Wage Escalation 58 58 Wage Escalation 59 2018 Forecast 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	12 13 14 15 16	Change in STIP Score and Wage		Final STIP Score decreased to 1.217 from 1.352, offset partially by an increase due to wage
21 Headcount change Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 2016 Recorded Adjusted 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 2016 Recorded Adjusted 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 2016 Recorded Adjusted 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 2017 Recorded Adjusted 33 34 4 5 5 5 2019 Forecast 41 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42				
22 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 4,945 Increase in employee headcount (35,083) Final STIP Score decreased to 0.936 from 1.217, offset partially by an increase due to wage escalation. 23 2016 Recorded Adjusted 24 25 26 27 28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 29 4 4,680) Decrease in employee headcount. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with vescalation. 29 30 Headcount change 29 2017 Recorded Adjusted 31 2017 Recorded Adjusted 32 33 34 35 36 37 2017 Recorded Adjusted 33 34 35 36 37 2017 Recorded Adjusted 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 42 43 44 45 45 46 2018 Forecast 44 45 46 2018 Forecast 45 2018 Forecast 46 2018 Forecast 47 48 Headcount change 49 Wage Escalation 40 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 22 5 Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 50 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51		2015 Recorded Adjusted	\$177,196	
28 2016 Recorded Adjusted 29 30 Headcount change 31 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 32 33 34 35 36 37 2017 Recorded Adjusted 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 46 2018 Forecast 49 Wage Escalation 40 Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 50 51 51 52 53 54 65 57 Headcount change (4,680) Decrease in employee headcount. (4,680) Decrease in employee headcount. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation. 8,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0,959 from 0,936. STIP target payout also increased with verscalation.	21 22 23 24 25 26	Change in STIP Score and Wage	,	Final STIP Score decreased to 0.936 from 1.217, offset partially by an increase due to wage
29 30 Headcount change 11 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 22 33 34 34 35 36 37 2017 Recorded Adjusted 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 46 2018 Forecast 47 48 Headcount change 49 Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 55 2019 Forecast 4,524 55 46 57 Headcount change 5,513 58 68 58 Wage Escalation 49 Wage Escalation 40,680) Decrease in employee headcount. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation. 9,817 Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with versical escalation.		2016 Recorded Adjusted	\$147 058	
36 37 2017 Recorded Adjusted \$152,195 38 39 Headcount change (854) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. 40 Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 46 2018 Forecast \$163,492 47 48 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 Wage Escalation 4,524 55 2019 Forecast \$167,993 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513	29 30 31 32 33 34	Headcount change Change in STIP Score and Wage	(4,680)	Final STIP Score increased to 0.959 from 0.936. STIP target payout also increased with wage
Headcount change (854) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Change in STIP Score and Wage Escalation 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. Escalation 41 42 43 44 45 46 2018 Forecast Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 Wage Escalation 4,524 55 2019 Forecast \$167,993 \$167,993 \$167,993 \$167,993 \$167,993 \$168 Wage Escalation \$1,511 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. \$1,012 Headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. \$167,993 \$167,993 \$167,993				
Headcount change (854) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 141 142 143 144 145 16 2018 Forecast \$163,492 17 18 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 19 Wage Escalation 4,524 10 2019 Forecast \$167,993 11 2,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at target. 12,151 Wage escalation and a forecast of STIP at ta		2017 Recorded Adjusted	\$152,195	
42 43 44 45 46 2018 Forecast \$163,492 47 48 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 Wage Escalation 4,524 55 2019 Forecast \$167,993 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513	39 40	Change in STIP Score and Wage		
46 2018 Forecast \$163,492 47 48 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 Wage Escalation 4,524 50 51 52 53 54 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513	42 43 44			
48 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,001k increase. 49 Wage Escalation 4,524 50 51 52 53 54 55 2019 Forecast \$167,993 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513	46	2018 Forecast	\$163,492	
49 Wage Escalation 4,524 50 51 52 53 54 55 Call Forecast \$167,993 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513		Headcount change	(22)	Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative to the base year 1,001k increase.
55 2019 Forecast \$167,993 56 57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513	50 51 52 53	Wage Escalation	4,524	
57 Headcount change (22) Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative base year 1,011k increase. 58 Wage Escalation 5,513		2019 Forecast	\$167,993	
58 Wage Escalation 5,513		Headcount change	(22)	Forecast decrease in employee headcount. Net impact due to headcount changes relative to the base year 1 011k increase
60 61 62	59 60 61	Wage Escalation	5,513	sace year 1,0 Fix moreage.
	62 63	2020 Forecast	\$173,484	

(PG&E-8)

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources Workpapers Supporting 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escal

Chapter 4, Total Rewards, STIP, Non-Qualified Retirement and Labor Escalation Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP)

Company-Wide Expense: STIP

Forecast Methodology/Assumptions:

The 2017 STIP eligible earnings for each participating employee was escalated to the forecast year using PG&E forecast labor escalation rates. These forecast earnings were then multiplied by the employees target participation rate, resulting in a STIP forecast at a target of 1.0. A headcount adjustment (percentage change in headcount) was applied to account for forecast increases and decreases in headcount as compared to 2017.

There is no SB901 adjustment to PG&E's STIP forecast as PG&E is not seeking recovery of STIP paid to executives.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

15/40<u>4</u>_3<u>9</u>4



2017 Year-End STIP Update

Key Points

We were successful in hitting year-end targets for eight of our thirteen Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP) measures. As a result of our performance, the overall PG&E 2017 STIP score is **0.959**. A detailed interpretation of the STIP 2017 Scorecard follows, along with an explanation of our final results.

For further details on how STIP works and how to calculate STIP, refer to the STIP intranet site.

STIP 2017 Scorecard

		STIP P	erformanc	e Targets ⁽¹⁾		Resul	ts
2017 STIP Measures	Weight	Threshold 0.5	Target 1.0	Maximum 2.0	Results	Unweighted Score	Weighted Score
Safety	50%						0.667
DCPP Reliability and Safety Indicator – Unit 1	4%	85.3	90.5	95.8	97.0	2.000	0.080
DCPP Reliability and Safety Indicator – Unit 2	4%	85.3	87.6	90.0	90.0	2.000	0.080
Electric Overhead Conductor Index	5%	0.500	1.000	2.000	1.142	1.142	0.057
911 Emergency Response	5%	95.0%	97.5%	98.5%	96.6%	0.820	0.041
Gas In-Line Inspection (ILI) and Upgrade Index	6%	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.9	1.900	0.114
Gas Dig-ins Reduction	5%	2.02	1.92	1.82	1.89	1.300	0.065
Gas Emergency Response	5%	22.0	21.0	20.0	20.4	1.600	0.080
SIF Corrective Action Index	6%	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.000	0.120
Serious Preventable Motor Vehicle Incident (SPMVI) Rate	6%	0.252	0.239	0.224	0.287	0.000	0.000
Timely Reporting of Injuries	4%	67.3%	71.3%	75.3%	69.3%	0.750	0.030
Customer	25%						0.000
Customer Satisfaction Score	15%	75.9	76.4	77.9	75.6	0.000	0.000
System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI)	10%	110.2	107.0	104.7	114.0	0.000	0.000
Financial	25%						0.292
Earnings from Operations (\$M) ⁽²⁾	25%					1.169	0.292
Overall YTD 2017 STIP Score	100.00%						0.959

Our EFO target is not publicly reported. Unbudgeted items impacting comparability (such as changes in accounting methods) will be excluded.

The Compensation Committee of the PG&E Corporation Board of Directors has complete discretion to determine and pay all STIP awards to officers and non-officer employees. This includes discretion to reduce the final score on any and all measures downward to zero.

Detailed Interpretation of STIP 2017 Scorecard

Safety – 50 percent of total STIP score

Public Safety

Nuclear Operations

Diablo Canyon Power Plant Reliability and Safety Indicator: The year-end score as reported to
Institute of Nuclear Power Operations (INPO) for PG&E's Diablo Canyon Power Plant Units 1 and 2
is based on twelve performance indicators for nuclear power generation, including unit capability,
radiation exposure and safety accident rate.

Performance: Unit 1 exceeded the year-end stretch goal, resulting in second quartile performance due to refueling outage duration. Unit 2 met the year-end stretch goal, achieving maximum possible performance.

Gas Operations

 In-Line Inspection (ILI) and Upgrade Index: PG&E's ability to complete planned in-line inspections and pipeline retrofit projects. Includes two equally weighted components: In-Line Inspections and In-Line Upgrades.

Performance: Year-end Index score exceeded the year-end target primarily due to ILI upgrade project bundling efforts with the strength test program and three inspection projects successfully pulled forward from 2018. Performance was driven by inspecting 309 miles (versus 242 miles target) and upgrading 154 miles (versus132 miles target). No benchmark.

• Gas Dig-Ins Reduction: The total number of third-party dig-ins to PG&E gas assets per 1,000 Underground Service Alert (USA) tickets. A dig-in refers to any damage (impact or exposure) that result in a repair or replacement of an underground facility as a result of an excavation.

Performance: Year-end rate slightly exceeded the year-end target. Performance was achieved through active engagement with customers, local government, and contractors in damage prevention, including the Dig-in Reduction Team, Public Awareness, and Project Satisfaction Survey teams. Second quartile performance.

Gas Emergency Response: The average response time that a Gas Service Representative (GSR)
or qualified first responder takes to respond to the site of an immediate response gas emergency
order.

Performance: Year-end results exceeded the target. Gas Service Representatives respond to all gas odor calls as "Priority 0, Immediate Response." First quartile performance.

Electric Operations

Electric Overhead Conductor Index: Tracks work that supports the safe, reliable operation of the
overhead electric system. The index is comprised of three equally weighted components: (1)
Electric Distribution Infrared Inspections, (2) Electric Distribution Conductor Upgrades, and (3)
Transmission and Distribution (T&D) Vegetation Management Public Safety and Reliability (PS&R)
program.

Performance: Year-end Index score exceeded the year-end target. Performance was driven by completing infrared inspection work and vegetation management work ahead of plan. Overhead conductor replacement performance was below target due primarily to resource reprioritization in the fourth quarter for October 2017 wildfire response. No benchmark.

• 911 Emergency Response: The percentage of time that PG&E staff relieve first responders at the site of a potential PG&E electric hazard within 60 minutes.

Performance: Did not meet the year-end target due to significant increase in first quarter storm-related calls and an overall 48 percent increase in 2017 response requests compared to the three-year average. First quartile performance.

Employee Safety

• Serious Injuries and Fatalities (SIF) Corrective Action Index: PG&E's response to SIF events by measuring the quality and timely completion of planned actions. Consists of two equally weighted components: (1) Quality of Corrective Actions, and (2) Timely Completion of Corrective Actions.

Performance: Year-end results exceeded year-end stretch performance. Performance was driven by focused attention on corrective actions and steady improvement throughout the year. No benchmark.

• Serious Preventable Motor Vehicle Incident (SPMVI) Rate: The total number of serious preventable motor vehicle incidents that the driver could have reasonably avoided, per one million miles driven.

Performance: Did not meet the year-end target. Result is mainly due to rear-ending and striking stationary objects, which accounted for 56 percent of total SPMVIs in 2017. No benchmark.

• Timely Reporting of Injuries: Percentage of work-related injuries reported to the 24/7 Nurse Report Line within one day of the incident.

Performance: Did not meet the year-end target, but exceeded the threshold and outperformed 2016 results. Performance was driven by increased focus on reporting. No benchmark

Customer - 25 percent of total STIP score

• Customer Satisfaction Score (CSS): The overall satisfaction of customers with the products and services offered by PG&E, as measured through an ongoing quarterly survey.

Performance: Did not meet the year-end threshold goal. Declined primarily due to customer dissatisfaction with pricing changes and high winter bills. Third quartile performance.

• System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI): The total time the average customer is without electric power during a given time period (measured in number of minutes). Includes all planned and unplanned sustained outages.

Performance: Did not meet the year-end threshold goal. Performance was driven by a high number of significant weather impacts, including effects of late-winter weather events, record precipitation, record summer heat events, and wildfires. As measured by frequency, the system average number of interruptions was the second-best year on record. Second quartile performance.

Financial – 25 percent of total STIP score

- Earnings from Operations (EFO): Net income excluding items impacting comparability, which represent income or expenses associated with events or circumstances considered unusual and not part of ongoing core operations. The measurement is non-GAAP.
 - o Performance: The 2017 earnings from operations target is not publicly reported.

The Compensation Committee of the PG&E Corporation Board of Directors has complete discretion to determine and pay all STIP awards to officers and non-officer employees. This includes discretion to reduce the final score on any and all measures downward to zero. Payments advanced under the STIP are subject to the PG&E Corporation and Pacific Gas and Electric Company Executive Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy.

2018 Short Term Incentive Plan (STIP) Performance Measures & Targets

retains complete discretion to determine and pay all been approved by the Compensation Committee of STIP awards to officers and non-officer employees. These performance measures and targets have the PG&E Corporation Board of Directors, which

Doc# 1112-4 Case: 19-30088 Filed: 03/28/19 154-of_304

2018 STIP Structure and Performance Targets

Pacific Gas and Electric Company*

STP is designed to incent and reward eligible employees for performance in core areas that drive our business: public and employee safety, customer satisfaction and earnings.

STIP is an at-risk component of pay that rewards us annually for company and individual performance
 Stantact your leader or HR Business Partner with questions

SalP Category – Safety (50% Weighting)

2018 STIP Measures 2018 STIP Measures Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) Reliability and Safety Indicator Units 1 & 2 Units 1	(DCPP) 5% 10% 10%	A composite of 11 performance indicators for nuclear power generation developed by the nuclear industry and applied to all U.S. nuclear power plants. A weighted index of three programs that evaluate compliance in the CPUC High Fire-Threat District (HFTD): Vegetation Non-Exempt Pole Clearing - 25% Routine Line Vegetation Management - 50% Tree Mortality Mitigation Program - 25% An equally-weighted index comprised of Gas and Electric Asset Record Duration Indices tracking the average number of days to complete the as-built process of capital and expense jobs.	What's New in 2018 Same measure and definition as 2017 New measure for 2018: Evaluates process compliance and drives process improvements related to fire safety.	Threshold 0.5 85.3 85.3	reshold Target Maximum 0.5 1.0 2.0	Maximum 2.0
Gas & Electric Electric Nuclear Operations		A composite of 11 performance indicators for nuclear power generation developed by the nuclear industry and applied to all U.S. nuclear power plants. A weighted index of three programs that evaluate compliance in the CPUC High Fire-Threat District (HFTD): Vegetation Non-Exempt Pole Clearing - 25% Routine Line Vegetation Management - 50% Tree Mortality Mitigation Program - 25% An equally-weighted index comprised of Gas and Electric Asset Record Duration Indices tracking the average number of days to complete the as-built process of capital and expense jobs.	Same measure and definition as 2017 New measure for 2018: Evaluates process compliance and drives process improvements related to fire safety.	85.3		
Gas & Electric Cass Operations		plants. A weighted index of three programs that evaluate compliance in the CPUC High Fire-Threat District (HFTD): Vegetation Non-Exempt Pole Clearing - 25% Routine Line Vegetation Management - 50% Tree Mortality Mitigation Program - 25% An equally-weighted index comprised of Gas and Electric Asset Record Duration Indices tracking the average number of days to complete the as-built process of capital and expense jobs.	New measure for 2018: Evaluates process compliance and drives process improvements related to fire safety.	85.3	96.4	100.0
Gas & Electric Operations		A weighted index of three programs that evaluate compliance in the CPUC High Fire-Threat District (HFTD): Vegetation Non-Exempt Pole Clearing - 25% Routine Line Vegetation Management - 50% Tree Mortality Mitigation Program - 25% An equally-weighted index comprised of Gas and Electric Asset Record Duration Indices tracking the average number of days to complete the as-built process of capital and expense jobs.	New measure for 2018: Evaluates process compliance and drives process improvements related to fire safety.		97.8	0.06
Gas & Electric Operations		An equally-weighted index comprised of Gas and Electric Asset Record Duration Indices tracking the average number of days to complete the as-built process of capital and expense jobs.		0.5	1.0	2.0
5		Gas: Weighted index of Transmission (60%), Station (10%) and Distribution (30%) as-built durations. Electric: Weighted index of Transmission-Line (25%), Substation (25%) and Distribution (50%) as-built durations.	New measure for 2018: Drives timely updates of gas and electric records and systems.	0.5	1.0	2.0
	Upgrade 5%	PG&E's ability to complete planned in-line inspections and pipeline retrofit projects. Consists of two equally-weighted components: In-Line Inspections and In-Line Upgrades.	Same measure and definition as 2017	0.5	1.0	2.0
Gas Dig-ins Reduction	2%	The total number of third-party gas dig-ins to PG&E subsurface installations per 1,000 Underground Service Alert (USA) tickets received for gas.	Same measure and definition as 2017	1.89	1.84	1.75
Serious Injuries and Fatalities (SIF) Corrective Action Index	orrective 10%	PG&E's response to employee and contractor Serious Injuries and Fatalities (SIF) incidents, measuring the timely and quality completion of planned actions. Consists of two equally-weighted sub-metrics: - Timely Completion of Corrective Actions - Quality of Corrective Actions	Quality of Corrective Actions sub-metric definition revised in 2018 to include contractor SIF actual events.	0.5	1.0	(PG&E-8
Safe Driving Rate	2%	The total number of Vehicle Safety Technology (VST) alerts for hard braking and hard acceleration per thousand miles driven.	New measure for 2018: Drives safe driving behaviors by employees in our fleet vehicles.	6.7	6.5	6.1

Pacific Gas and Electric Company[®]

Gustomer (25% Weighting)

008					2018 STIP	2018 STIP Performance Targets	Targets
	2018 STIP Measures	Weight	Definition	What's New in 2018	Threshold Target Maximum 0.5 1.0 2.0	Target 1.0	Maximum 2.0
De	Customer Satisfaction Score	15%	The overall satisfaction of customers with the products and services offered by PG&E, as measured through an ongoing quarterly survey.	Same measure and definition as 2017 74.2		75.2	7.97
0#sh112	Customer Connection Cycle Time	10%	The 12-month average Service Planning and Construction cycle time for less residential Express Connections New Business Work (16 hrs. or less customer satisfaction related to customer of construction) requested by PG&E customers.	New measure for 2018: Drives improved customer satisfaction related to customer requested connections.	15	10	∞

Financial (25% Weighting)

28					2018 STIP Performance Targets	Performance	Targets
3/19	2018 STIP Measures	Weight	Definition	What's New in 2018	Threshold Target Maximur 0.5 1.0 2.0	Target 1.0	Maximur 2.0
Jeion <u>FM</u> T	Earnings from Operations (EFO) (\$M)	75%	Financial performance per share from ongoing core operations. The measurement is non-GAAP.	Same measure and definition as 2017		:	

Our EFO target is not publicly reported but is consistent with the guidance range for 2017 EPS from operations. Unbudgeted items impacting Scores are evenly distributed (linear) between the points on the scales above, except EFO which utilizes the performance scale

STIP Calculation

1. Total Target STIP Payout

The Total Target STIP Payout is the amount that would be paid to plan participants if the Company achieved an overall score of 1.0. PG&E is requesting recovery of its forecasted Total Target STIP Payout. It is calculated by first multiplying each participant's target participation rate times his or her eligible earnings, then calculating the sum of these amounts.

Each eligible employee is assigned a STIP target participation rate, based on his or her job level during the Plan Year. These target participation rates reflect a targeted percentage of the employee's eligible earnings, which are the base wages paid to the employee during the Plan Year. The higher an employees' job level within the Company, the greater the proportion of pay at risk in their total compensation package. This approach is based both on market practice and the expectation that with higher potential compensation there should be greater pay at risk. The STIP target participation rates for non-officer employees for 2007 through 2018 range from 6 percent to 30 percent.

2. Actual STIP Cost

Target STIP Payout is multiplied by the Company Performance Score to determine the Actual STIP Cost for the year.

3. Company Performance Score

The final STIP performance score is determined by evaluating achievement of business performance measures based on the rating scales and standards established at the beginning of each Plan Year. Before the

STIP Calculation

final STIP score is calculated, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors reviews and approves the results.

The STIP measures encourage stretch performance to accomplish key goals and are scored on a 0.0 to 2.0 scale. The results are then weighted and added together to get the final Company Performance Score. The final STIP score can range from 0.0 to 2.0 (for a minimum to a maximum payout), depending on achieved results. Notwithstanding the Company performance score, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors has ultimate discretion when approving STIP each year.

4. Individual Employee STIP Payments

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17 Leaders may also modify an employee's STIP payment based on his or her individual performance. However, these individual performance modifiers do not impact the overall cost of the STIP payout because leaders are required to stay within the budgeted amount for the total organization.

Company Individual Individual Target Eligible Performance × Participation × Performance × STIP Earnings Score Rate Modifier Payment (STIP Score)

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	Schedule	Page
Company-Wide Expenses		
 Historical and Forecast Expenses (Nominal and Base Year Dollars) 	1	
 Historical Adjustments 	2	
 Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk 	3	
 Forcast Methodology/Assumptions 	4	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

ipter 4, Non-Qualified Ketirement Plar Historical and Forecast Expenses Nominal and Base Year Dollars (\$000s)

		L		(\$000\$)	(6		-			
	_		=		Recorded Adjusted	=		-	Forecast	
Line	Description	Resource	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 [a]	2018	2019	2020
~	Utility SERP - Utility Employees	ОТН	666	1001	946	920	886			
2	Utility SERP - PG&E Corporation Employees	ОТН	44	4	44	44	22			
co -	Total Utility SERP Payments [b]	OTH	1,043	1,045	066	964	908	806	806	806
4 ת	Corp SERP - Otility Employees	E E	, ,	996	<u>σ</u>	506	7			
)		<u>:</u> :			Ò	-	-			
9	Corp SERP - Corp Employees	ОТН	339	360	439	446	536			
7	Total PG&E Corporation SERP Plan [b]	ОТН	826	926	1,226	1,418	1,696	1,696	1,696	1,696
∞										
6	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs	ОТН	105	20	29	89	81	81	81	84
10	Utility SRSP Non-Exec	LAB					445	460	475	491
7	Utility SRSP Exec (non-SEC)	LAB					127	131	136	140
12	Utility SRSP SEC Rule 240.3b-7	LAB					26	100	104	107
13	Utilty DCESRP - non-SEC Exec	LAB					439	453	468	483
4	Utilty DCESRP - SEC Rule 240.3b-7	LAB					29	69	71	73
15	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined	LAB	489	742	922	1,053	1,175	1,214	1,254	1,295
16	Contribution SB901 Adjustment						(164)	(169)	(175)	(181)
17	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution after SB 901 Adj.	LAB					1,012	1,045	1,079	1,114
18										
19	Corp SRSP Executive (all SEC Rule 240.3b-7	LAB					147	152	157	162
20	Corp SRSP Non-Exec	LAB					124	128	132	137
21	Corp DCESRP SEC Rule 240.3b-7	LAB					23	9	7	7
52	Corp DCESRP Non-SEC	LAB					0	0	0	0
23	Total Corp Non-Qual Defined Contribution	LAB	o	167	173	130	295	287	296	306
24	Flans SB901 Adjustment	LAB					(271)	(280)	(290)	(299)
25	Total PG&E Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Contribution after SB 901 Adi.	LAB					23	7	7	7
26	Total	1 11	2,471	2,929	3,378	3,633	3,719	3,736	3,770	3,806
27	Year to Year Change			458	449	255	86	17	34	36

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

pter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plar Historical and Forecast Expenses

Nominal and Base Year Dollars

(\$000\$)

\$124 \$6 1.0591 1.0000 1.0000 \$0 **\$1,696** \$445 \$127 \$97 \$439 \$67 (164) \$1,012 0\$ 0\$ \$1,175 \$306 \$0 \$147 .1017 \$81 3,703 1.0667 1.0373 1.0000 1.0000 806\$ \$445 \$127 \$97 \$439 \$124 \$6 \$0 80 \$1,696 (164) \$1,012 \$147 \$0 \$296 7990 \$1,175 (290)\$2 \$81 298 3,703 Forecast 2019 1.0170 1.0000 1.0000 806\$ 0\$ 0\$ \$1,696 \$124 \$6 \$127 \$97 \$439 \$67 (280).0328 \$0 \$ \$1,175 \$1,012 \$147 \$445 (164)\$0 2\$ \$81 \$287 3,703 2018 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 \$886 **\$908** \$1,153 \$445 \$127 \$97 \$439 \$124 \$23 0000 \$536 \$1,696 \$1,175 (164) \$147 \$ \$295 (271)\$23 \$81 000 a 2017 | 1.0000 \$920 **\$964** \$965 \$7 \$446 \$1,418 \$1,053 \$130 \$68 0.9852 .9675 3,633 2016 Recorded Adjusted 0.9745 1.0000 1.0000 8\$ 622\$ **066\$** \$946 \$44 \$439 \$1,226 \$922 \$173 0.9380 \$67 3,378 Base Year Dollars 0.9601 1.0000 1.0000 \$742 \$1,001 \$44 **\$1,045** \$566 \$360 0.9110 \$ \$50 \$167 \$926 2014 0.9459 \$826 \$489 1.0000 \$999 \$44 **\$1,043** \$487 \$0 \$339 \$105 \$ 0.88458845 2,471 2013 Wage-related Resource Medical M&S OTH OTH OTH OTH OTH OTH LAB LAB OTH ОТН AB Æ ΡB LAB LAB LAB Corp SERP - Non-Exec Utility Employees **Fotal Corp Non-Qual Defined Contribution** Total PG&E Corporation SERP Plan [b] otal PG&E Corporation Non-Qualified Corp SRSP Executive (all SEC Rule Utilty DCESRP - non-SEC Exec Utilty DCESRP - SEC Rule 240.3b-7 Defined Contribution after SB 901 Adj. Corp DCESRP SEC Rule 240.3b-7 Utility SERP - PG&E Corporation otal Utility Non-Qualified Defined Utility SRSP Exec (non-SEC) Utility SRSP SEC Rule 240.3b-7 otal Utility Non-Qualified Defined Utility SERP - Utility Employees Corp SERP - Utility Employees otal Utility SERP Payments [b] Corp SERP - Corp Employees Contribution after SB 901 Adj. Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs Description Corp DCESRP Non-SEC Utility SRSP Non-Exec Corp SRSP Non-Exec SB901 Adjustment SB901 Adjustment Escalation Factor **Escalation Factor** Escalation Factor Escalation Factor Escalation Factor Contribution 240.3b-7) Plans Total 34 35 39 40 47 44 45 44 46 47 57 58 33 33 33 33 36 37 38 48 49 50 5152 53 54 55 56 59

[a] The SB901 adjustment is included in the total from 2017 foreward. 2017 and 2018 are illustative for trending as the law goes into effect in 2019.
[b] PG&E inadvertently included 100 percent of the SERP in its RO Model. PG&E will reduce that amount to 50 percent consistent with this workpaper in a future errata.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

Historical Adjustments Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2,085 2,089 1,980 1,928 1,815 Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former util SERP Plan 1,651 1,851 2,453 2,838 3,932 Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former util supported the Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs 1,651 1,851 2,453 2,836 3,932 Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former util employees and PG&E Corporation employees where the utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs 1,651 1,851 2,453 2,836 3,932 Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former util employees and PG&E Corporation employees where the utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs 1,651 1,851 2,453 2,836 3,932 Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former util employees where the utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs 1,651 1,351 3,570 6,200 Includes SRSP and DCSRP plans.	Line	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Explanation	Ref
Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2,085 2,089 1,980 1,928 1,815 SERP Plan		Recorded							
PG&E Corporation SERP Plan 1,651 1,851 2,453 2,836 3,392 Utility Ret Excess-Utility Es	_	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	2,085	2,089	1,980	1,928		Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former utility employees and PG&E Corporation employees where they employee where they	
Defined Contribution	7	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	1,651	1,851	2,453	2,836		Supported the Utility. Supplemental Retirement Plan payments to former utility employees and PG&E Corporation employees where they	
Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified 9 169 173 3,570	დ 4	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined	105 489	50 742	67 922	68 1,053		upported the Utility. Ion-Executive Retirement Excess Plan Ioludes SRSP and DCSRP plans.	
Adjustments Adjustments Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan (1,043) (1,045) (990) (964) SERP Plan (826) (926) (1,226) (1,418) Utility Ret Excess-Utility Es (2) (3,441) Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution (2) (3,441) Defined Contribution (1,868) (1,972) (2,216) (5,823) Recorded Adjusted (1,868) (1,972) (2,216) (5,823) Pacific Gas and Electric Company (1,043) (1,045) (990) 964 Pacific Gas and Electric Company (1,043) (1,972) (2,216) (5,823) Recorded Adjusted (1,043) (1,045) (990) 964 SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan 826 926 1,718 Contribution Total Utility Non-Qualified 9 167 173 130 Total Pc&Ex Corporation Adjusted 2,471 2,929 3,378 3,633	ب ري	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	O	169	173	3,570	6,200 1	ncludes SRSP and DCSRP plans.	
Adjustments (1,043) (1,045) (1,045) (990) (964) Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution (826) (926) (1,226) (1,418) Contribution Total Defined Contribution (2) 0 (3,441) Pacific Gas Excorp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution (1,868) (1,972) (2,216) (5,823) Recorded Adjusted (1,043) (1,045) (2,216) (5,823) Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan PG&E SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan PG&E SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan PG&E SERP	^	Total Recorded	4,331	4,732	5,421	5,885	6,448		
Pacific Gas and Electric Company (1,043) (1,045) (990) (964)		Adjustments							
SERP Plan	∞	Pacific Gas and Electric Company	(1,043)	(1,045)	(066)	(964)	√ (808)	djust to 50%	
Total Defined Adjusted Adjus	o 5	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	(826)	(926)	(1,226)	(1,418)	(1,696) A	djust to 50%	
Total Policy Computed	2	Ounty Net Excess-Junity EES Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined					16 A	djust to reflect actual payroll costs.	
Total Adjustments (1,868) (1,972) (2,216) (5,823)	7	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution		(2)	0	(3,441)	(5,906)	djustments to remove earnings credited to accounts.	
Recorded Adjusted Pacific Gas and Electric Company 1,043 1,045 990 964 SERP Plan 826 926 1,226 1,418 PG&E Corporation SERP Plan 826 926 1,226 1,418 Utility Ret Excess-Utility Es 105 67 68 Contribution 489 742 922 1,053 Contribution 9 167 173 130 Defined Contribution 2,471 2,929 3,378 3,633	12	Total Adjustments	(1,868)	(1,972)	(2,216)	(5,823)	(8,494)		
Pacific Gas and Electric Company 1,043 1,045 990 964 SERP Plan 826 926 1,226 1,418 PG&E Corporation SERP Plan 826 926 1,226 1,418 Utility Ret Excess-Utility Es 105 67 68 Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined 489 742 922 1,053 Contribution 9 167 173 130 Defined Contribution 100 147 2,929 3,378 3,633		Recorded Adjusted							
Octation of the contribution SER Plan 826 926 1,226 1,418 Obelined Contribution 105 50 67 68 Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined 489 742 922 1,053 Contribution 9 167 173 130 Defined Contribution 100	13	Pacific Gas and Electric Company	1,043	1,045	066	964	806		
Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs 105 50 67 68 Total Utility Non-Qualified Contribution 489 742 922 1,053 Contribution 9 167 173 130 Defined Contribution 9 167 173 130 Total Federal Contribution 2.471 2.929 3.378 3.633	4	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	826	926	1,226	1,418	1,696		
Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified 9 167 173 130 Defined Contribution Total Recorded Adjusted 2.471 2.929 3.378 3.633	15	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined	105 489	50 742	67 922	68 1,053	81 1,175		
Defined Contribution Total Recorded Adjusted 2,471 2,929 3,378 3,633	17	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified	0	167	173	130	295		
	8	Defined Contribution Total Recorded Adjusted	2.471	2.929	3.378	3.633	4,155		

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Line	Description	Amount	Comments, Assumptions, Descriptions
1 2	2013 Recorded Adjusted	\$2,471	
3	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	2	Increase in payments to plan participants.
4	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan		Increase in payments to plan participants.
5	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs		Decrease in payments to plan participants.
6	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined	252	Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
7	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	158	Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
8 9			
10	2014 Recorded Adjusted	\$2,929	
11			
12	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	, ,	Decrease in payments to plan participants.
13	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan		Increase in payments to plan participants.
14 15	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined		Increase in payments to plan participants. Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
16	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified		Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
	Defined Contribution	O	
17 18			
19	2015 Recorded Adjusted	\$3,378	
20			
21	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	(26)	Decrease in payments to plan participants.
22	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan		Increase in payments to plan participants.
23	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs		Increase in payments to plan participants.
24	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	132	Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
25	Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	(43)	Decrease in payments to plan participants, offset partially by wage escalation.
26 27			
28	2016 Recorded Adjusted	\$3,633	
29			
30	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	, ,	Decrease in payments to plan participants.
31	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan		Increase in payments to plan participants.
32 33	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined		Increase in payments to plan participants. Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
33	Contribution	122	morease in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
34	Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	165	Increase in payments to plan participants, including wage escalation.
35			
36		4	
37 38	2017 Recorded Adjusted	\$4,155	
39	Pacific Gas and Electric Company	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who
40	SERP Plan PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	-	stop receiving payments under the plan. Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who
41	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs	-	stop receiving payments under the plan. Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
42	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined	(131)	Decrease due to SB 901 adjustment, offset by wage escalation for remaining participants.
43	Contribution Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified	(288)	Decrease due to SB 901 adjustment, offset by wage escalation for remaining participants.
44	Defined Contribution		
45			

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

Historical and Forecast Year over Year Walk Nominal Dollars (\$000s)

Line	Description	Amount	Comments, Assumptions, Descriptions
46	2018 Forecast	\$3,736	
47			
48	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
49	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
50	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
51	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	34	Increase due to wage escalation
52	Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	\$0	Increase due to wage escalation
53 54	Bonned Gonardaon		
55	2019 Forecast	\$3,770	
56		, , ,	
57	Pacific Gas and Electric Company SERP Plan	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
58	PG&E Corporation SERP Plan	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
59	Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs	-	Assumes people who begin to receive payments under the plan will be offset by participants who stop receiving payments under the plan.
60	Total Utility Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	35	Increase due to wage escalation
61	Total PG&E Corp Non-Qualified Defined Contribution	\$0	Increase due to wage escalation
62	- "-"		
63	2020 Forecast	\$3,806	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

2020 GENERAL RATE CASE Exhibit (PG&E-08) Human Resources

Workpapers Supporting Chapter 4, Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

Company-Wide Expense: Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

Forecast Methodology/Assumptions:

SERP: The SERP forecast is equal to the 2017 recorded adjusted amount. Retirement plan payments under the SERP are a fixed amount, this forecast assumes that any payments to new retirees under the SERP plan will be offset by existing retirees dropping off the plan upon death. The cost for plan participants who worked in unregulated businesses are not included. No SB 901 executives are receiving benefits under the SERP plans. PG&E is requesting 50% of the SERP plan costs.

Non-Qualified Defined Contribution Plans: The actual PG&E Corporation or Pacific Gas and Electric Company contribution for each group of employees in 2017 was determined, less earnings credited to individual employees accounts. The 2017 actual contributions were then increased by the forecast labor escalation rate to determine the forecast. The PG&E Corporation forecast was further reduced based on a reduction in the expected number of non-SEC Rule 240.3b-7 employees who would be eligible to participate in the plan.

The 2017 costs for the SB 901 executives were separated and excluded from the forecast as shown.

Utility Ret Excess-Utility EEs (Pay-As-You-Go): The Ret Excess plan is forecast is equal to the 2017 recorded adjusted amount. Retirement plan payments under the Excess plan are a fixed amount, this forecast assumes that any payments to new retirees under the SERP plan will be offset by existing retirees dropping off the plan upon death. No SB 901 executives are currently receiving benefits under the Retirement Excess Plan.

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

1650<u>4</u>284

Methodology to Calculated Weighted Labor Escalation

- 1. Each utility employee as of December 31, 2017 was categorized based on their organization: A&G or Operating
- 2. Each utility employee as of December 31, 2017 was also categorized as either represented (bargaining unit) or non-bargaining unit
- 3. Based on work locations, employees with locations in the following counties were assigned a San Francisco Bay Area designation. All others were assigned a non-San Francisco Bay Area designation.

Alameda

Contra Costa

Marin

Monterey

Napa

Sacramento

San Francisco

San Mateo

Santa Clara

Santa Cruz

Solano

Sonoma

4. The percentage increase based on the table below was applied to the end of year 2017 annual salary and the new salary calculated for each person.

	Escala	ation Rate	
Group	2018	2019 - 2022	Basis
IBEW and SEIU Represented Employees*	3.25%	3.25%	Negotiated Labor Agreements
ESC Represented Employees*	3.50%	3.25%	Negotiated Labor Agreements
Non-Represented Admin and Technical	3.20%	3.20%	Market Data
Management Bay Area	3.30%	3.30%	Market Data
Management Non-Bay Area	3.20%	3.20%	Market Data

Labor Agreements: The rates shown above are based on the Labor Agreements in place as of April 2018. PG&E assumed that wage increases in future years (2020 - 2022) would be equal to those in the final year of the agreement (2019). Subsequently, PG&E reached agreement with the IBEW and ESC to a 3.00% wage increase in 2020 and 2021. PG&E proposes to update the forecast labor escalation rate and resulting reduction in the labor forecast in an update filing.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Exhibit (PG&E-8) Human Resources

Methodology to Calculated Weighted Labor Escalation

Market Data: The most recent annual World at Work Survey for average wage increases was used to determine the forecast wage increase for non-represented employees. The report is included within the workpapers.

5. The weighted average increase for employee groups was calculated based on the following formula.

Weighted Average = (Total New Salary - Total 2017 Annual Salary)

Total 2017 Annual Salary

6. Resulting Weighted Labor Escalation Rates:

	Escala	ation Rate
Group	2018	2019 - 2022
A&G	3.28%	3.28%
Operating	3.30%	3.26%
Total All Employees	3.30%	3.26%

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

167pof_204

ndustry: All Industries; Number of Employees: All Sizes; Revenue: All Sizes

Mean/Average Values

NHN - Nonexempt Hourly Nonunion, NS - Nonexempt Salaried



" - (-) " entries, if any, indicate that there were no responses for the given criteria

Salary Budget	get				2017					2018		
Increases				Actua	al Increases	ses			Projec	Projected Increases	ases	
		General Increases/COLA % (n)	Merit Increases % (n)	Other Increases % (n)	Total Increases % (n)	Months Between Increases #m (n)	% of EE Receiving Increases % (n)	General Increases/COLA % (n)	Merit Increases % (n)	Other Increases % (n)	Total Increases % (n)	Months Between Increases #m (n)
National	ZIZ	1.6 (295)	2.7 (1340) 0.9 (408)	0.9 (408)	3.0 (1498)	12.5 (1471)	88.5 (1331)	1.7 (238)	2.8 (1225)	0.9 (390)	0.9 (390) 3.1 (1363)	12.2 (1462)
	NS	1.5 (117)	2.8 (664)	2.8 (664) 0.9 (188)	3.0 (730)	12.4 (719)	90.4 (646)	1.6 (93)	2.9 (614)	0.9 (170)	3.1 (667)	12.2 (714)
	ES	1.3 (294)	2.8 (1671) 0.8 (510)	0.8 (510)	3.0 (1804)	12.5 (1769)	89.5 (1620)	1.6 (229)	2.9 (1534)	0.9 (478)	3.2 (1647)	12.2 (1758)
	OE	1.4 (255)	2.8 (1479) 0.9 (430)	0.9 (430)	3.0 (1603)	12.8 (1638)	88.4 (1396)	1.5 (203)	2.9 (1372)	2.9 (1372) 0.9 (403) 3.2 (1479)	3.2 (1479)	12.5 (1629)
	W	1.4 (961)	2.8 (5154)	2.8 (5154) 0.9 (1536)	3.0 (5635)	12.6 (5597)	89.0 (4993)	1.6 (763)	2.9 (4745)	2.9 (4745) 0.9 (1441) 3.1 (5156)	3.1 (5156)	12.3 (5563)
Western U.S.	Z	1.4 (131)	2.8 (782)	2.8 (782) 0.9 (260)	3.1 (838)	12.4 (821)	87.7 (738)	1.5 (101)	2.9 (715)	0.9 (241)	3.2 (765)	12.1 (819)
	SN	1.2 (50)	2.8 (354)	0.7 (119)	3.0 (374)	12.4 (365)	89.3 (330)	1.3 (39)	2.9 (323)	0.7 (108)	3.1 (340)	12.0 (365)
	ES	1.1 (132)	2.8 (948)	0.8 (321)	3.1 (990)	12.5 (968)	88.7 (881)	1.3 (100)	2.9 (864)	0.9 (297)	3.2 (903)	12.1 (965)
	OE	1.1 (113)	2.8 (837)	0.8 (267)	3.1 (876)	12.8 (889)	86.9 (751)	1.2 (88)	2.9 (776)	0.9 (250)	3.2 (810)	12.4 (889)
	All	1.2 (426)	2.8 (2921) 0.8 (967)	0.8 (967)	3.1 (3078)	12.6 (3043)	88.0 (2700)	1.3 (328)	2.9 (2678)	0.9 (896)	3.2 (2818)	12.2 (3038)
California	Z	1.1 (80)	2.8 (503)	0.9 (172)	3.1 (531)	12.3 (524)	87.0 (474)	1.4 (59)	2.9 (466)	0.9 (157)	3.2 (491)	12.0 (522)
	SN	1.1 (32)	2.8 (221)	0.7 (81)	3.1 (234)	12.3 (231)	88.7 (208)	1.3 (23)	2.9 (206)	0.7 (71)	3.2 (216)	12.0 (230)
	ES	0.9 (81)	2.8 (597)	0.8 (209)	3.1 (618)	12.4 (608)	88.2 (559)	1.2 (59)	2.9 (550)	0.8 (189)	3.2 (569)	12.1 (604)
	OE	1.0 (73)	2.8 (536)	0.6 (176)	3.0 (555)	12.7 (566)	86.4 (483)	1.1 (54)	2.9 (502)	0.7 (161)	3.2 (519)	12.4 (566)
	₩	1.0 (266)	2.8 (1857)	0.8 (638)	3.1 (1938)	12.5 (1929)	87.4 (1724)	1.3 (195)	2.9 (1724)	0.8 (578)	3.2 (1795)	12.1 (1922)

Page 1 © 2017 WorldatWork. All rights reserved. (requested by Navjot Singh)

Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Case: 19-30088 Page 16%-04_304

Page 2 \circledcirc 2017 WorldatWork. All rights reserved. (requested by Navjot Singh)

Salary Budget	get			,	2017					2018		
Increases				Actual	al Increases	ses			Projec	Projected Increases	ases	
		General	Merit	Other	Total	Months Between	% of EE Receiving	General	Merit	Other	Total	Months
		Increases/COLA Increases Increases	Increases	Increases	Increases	Increases	Increases	Increases/COLA Increases Increases	Increases	Increases	Increases	Between
		(u) %	(u) %	(u) %	(u) %	(u) m#	(u) %	(u) %	(u) %	(u) % (u) %	(u) %	Increases
												(u) m#
San Francisco	Z	1.0 (24)	2.9 (144)	2.9 (144) 0.7 (59) 3.2 (149)	3.2 (149)	12.0 (149)	87.7 (134)	1.0 (18)	2.9 (129)	2.9 (129) 0.8 (57) 3.2 (135)	3.2 (135)	12.1 (149)
(metro)	SN	0.9 (9)	2.9 (63)	0.7 (27)	3.2 (65)	12.0 (64)	88.2 (55)	1.3 (6)	2.9 (58)	0.7 (26)	3.3 (60)	11.8 (64)
	ES	0.9 (23)	2.9 (172)	2.9 (172) 0.7 (76)	3.3 (176)	12.1 (174)	88.3 (160)	1.1 (16)	2.9 (155)	0.8 (72)	0.8 (72) 3.3 (161)	12.1 (174)
	OE	0.8 (21)	2.9 (152)	0.7 (68)	3.2 (157)	12.1 (160)	87.7 (141)	1.0 (14)	3.0 (140)		0.7 (64) 3.3 (146)	12.3 (160)
	₽	(77)	2.9 (531)	2.9 (531) 0.7 (230) 3.2 (547)	3.2 (547)	12.1 (547)	87.9 (490)	1.1 (54)	3.0 (482)	3.0 (482) 0.8 (219) 3.3 (502)	3.3 (502)	12.1 (547)

Page 3 © 2017 WorldatWork. All rights reserved. (requested by Navjot Singh)

Salary Structure	ure	2017	21	2018	18
Adjustments		Actual Adjustments	ustments	Projected Adjustments	djustments
		%	u	%	c
National	NHN	2.0	086	2.1	894
	NS	2.0	513	2.1	466
	ES	2.0	1237	2.1	1123
	OE	2.1	952	2.1	879
	All	2.0	3682	2.1	3362
Western U.S.	NHN	2.1	530	2.1	481
	NS	2.0	260	2.1	237
	ES	2.0	629	2.1	593
	OE	2.0	496	2.1	456
	All	2.0	1945	2.1	1767
California	NHN	2.1	331	2.1	300
	NS	2.1	168	2.1	153
	ES	2.1	411	2.1	367
	OE	2.1	316	2.1	287
	All	2.1	1226	2.1	1107
San Francisco	NHN	2.2	87	2.1	84
(metro)	NS	2.0	45	2.2	42
	ES	2.1	109	2.1	104
	OE	2.2	82	2.2	80
	All	2.2	323	2.1	310

Page 4 © 2017 WorldatWork. All rights reserved. (requested by Navjot Singh)

2017-18United States WorldatWork Salary Budget Survey

Promotional	2016	16	20	2016	2017	17
Increases	Percentage of Employees Recei Promotional Increases	ployees Receiving	Percentage of Pro	Percentage of Promoted Employee's Base Salary	Planned Spending on Promotions (as a percent of total base salaries)	on Promotions (as a base salaries)
	%	C	%	۵	%	c
National	7.9	1188	8.4	1191	1.6	1124
Western U.S.	8.3	641	8.7	647	1.5	615
California	8.0	412	8.8	413	4:1	394
San Francisco (metro)	8.2	129	8.7	128	1.2	124

Page 5 © 2017 WorldatWork. All rights reserved. (requested by Navjot Singh)

Variable Pay		2016 Percent Buc	2016 Percent Budgeted	20 Percent E	2017 Percent Budgeted	2018 Pr Percent E	2018 Projected Percent Budgeted	2016 Percent Paid	16 It Paid	2017 Projected Percent Paid	ojected t Paid
		%	-	%	-	%	<u>_</u>	%	C	%	C
National	ZHZ	5.6	437	5.5	432	5.5	403	5.3	550	5.5	508
	SN	6.3	253	6.4	248	6.3	237	6.2	296	6.4	274
	ES	13.3	797	13.4	788	13.4	734	12.8	971	13.1	885
	OE	39.0	773	39.1	692	39.0	718	39.0	925	39.6	852
	₩	19.8	2260	19.9	2237	19.9	2092	19.4	2742	19.8	2519
Western U.S.	NHN	5.8	257	5.6	253	5.6	234	5.5	333	5.6	304
	NS	6.1	142	6.2	137	6.1	130	6.1	167	6.1	151
	ES	13.9	466	14.0	459	14.0	423	13.6	575	13.8	514
	OE	41.4	441	41.4	437	41.0	402	41.6	537	41.9	482
	¥	20.7	1306	20.8	1286	20.6	1189	20.5	1612	20.6	1451
California	NHN	5.4	160	5.3	157	5.4	145	5.1	215	5.2	196
	SN	6.2	84	6.3	82	6.3	80	0.9	104	6.3	93
	ES	14.7	304	14.7	300	14.6	276	14.0	380	14.1	336
	OE	44.4	285	44.0	284	43.0	260	42.8	355	42.6	315
	₩	22.2	833	22.2	823	21.7	761	21.1	1054	21.0	940
San Francisco	NHN	5.5	48	5.1	46	2.0	41	5.7	29	5.3	59
(metro)	SN	5.5	23	5.3	22	5.0	21	5.5	28	5.2	26
	ES	15.0	92	15.0	06	14.5	83	15.0	120	15.0	103
	OE	47.3	85	46.1	84	44.5	75	46.8	108	43.8	93
	₩	23.3	251	23.0	242	22.1	220	22.9	323	21.6	281

REWARD & RECOGNITION PROGRAM 2015 - 2017 Paid and 2020 Forecast

Reward & Recognition	Description/Notes
\$12,029,837	2015 Reward and Recognition Payments
\$11,755,290	2016 Reward and Recognition Payments
\$14,232,309	2017 Reward and Recognition Payments
\$12,672,478	Average R&R Payments per Year

1.101449 Three Year Escalation Rate (based off Total Company forecast labor escalation)

\$13,958,094 Forecast 2020 R&R Payments

Trends in Employee Recognition

A Report by WorldatWork, Underwritten by ITA Group May 2017

Contents © 2018. Reprinted with permission from WorldatWork. Content is licensed for use by purchaser only. No part of this article may be reproduced, excerpted or redistributed in any form without express written permission from WorldatWork.

WorldatWork website:

www.worldatwork.org







Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4

1740<u>1</u>294



About WorldatWork® - The Total Rewards Association

WorldatWork (www.worldatwork.org) is a nonprofit human resources association for professionals and organizations focused on compensation, benefits, work-life effectiveness and total rewards – strategies to attract, motivate and retain an engaged and productive workforce. WorldatWork and its affiliates provide comprehensive education, certification, research, advocacy and community, enhancing careers of professionals and, ultimately, achieving better results for the organizations they serve. WorldatWork has more than 65,000 members and subscribers worldwide; 80 percent of Fortune 500 companies employ a WorldatWork member. Founded in 1955, WorldaWork is affiliated with more than 70 local human resources associations and has offices in Scottsdale, Ariz., and Washington, D.C.

WorldatWork Society of Certified Professionals® is the certifying body for six prestigious designations: the Certified Compensation Professional® (CCP®), Certified Benefits Professional® (CBP), Global Remuneration Professional (GRP®), Work-Life Certified Professional® (WLCP®), Certified Sales Compensation Professional (CSCP) $^{\text{TM}}$ and Certified Executive Compensation Professional (CECP) $^{\text{TM}}$.

The WorldatWork group of registered marks also includes: workspan and WorldatWork Journal.



About ITA Group

As a global engagement solutions expert, ITA Group creates and manages events, incentives and recognition programs that align and motivate every organization's most valuable asset — its people. Our innovative engagement solutions are uniquely designed to maximize business impact and value, and are powered by Motivology®, our exclusive brand of Motivation. With 50+ years of experience, operations in every region of the United States, and award solutions for 75+ countries globally, ITA Group is the company that ignites passion in people and connects it to your success.

Learn more of our story at www.itagroup.com.

Contact:

WorldatWork Customer Relations

14040 N. Northsight Blvd.

Scottsdale, Arizona USA

85260-3601

Toll free: 877-951-9191

Fax 480-483-8352

CustomerRelations@worldatwork.org

Introduction & Methodology

This report summarizes the results of a February 2017 survey of WorldatWork members to gather information about trends in recognition programs. This survey is designed to measure specific types of recognition programs and the impact on the workforce. For the purposes of this survey, "recognition" is defined as: "a spontaneous gesture of thanks or a structured or planned program of recognition implemented to acknowledge employees and achieve desired performance."

On Feb. 15, 2017, survey invitations were sent electronically to 5,083 WorldatWork members. Members selected for participation were participants from the WorldatWork 2015 "Trends in Employee Recognition" survey and randomly selected members. The survey was open to members in the United States, Canada and foreign countries meeting specific criteria. The survey closed on March 10, 2017, with 363 responses, a 7% response rate. The dataset was cleaned, resulting in a final dataset of 341 responses.

In order to provide the most accurate data possible, data was cleaned and analyzed using statistical software. Any duplicate records were removed. Data comparisons with any relevant, statistically significant differences are noted within this report.

The demographics of the survey sample and the respondents are similar to the WorldatWork membership as a whole. The typical WorldatWork member works at the managerial level or higher in the headquarters of a large company in North America.

The frequencies or response distributions listed in the report show the number of times or percentage of times a value appears in a dataset. Due to rounding, frequencies of data responses provided in this survey may not total exactly 100%.

WorldatWork conducted similar employee recognition program surveys in 2015, 2013, 2011, 2008, 2005, 2003, 2002 and 2001. These reports can be viewed on the WorldatWork website. Where possible, historical comparisons from data gathered in the previous survey are shown.

Table of Figures

Dei	mographics	
	Figure 1: Sector	4
	Figure 2: Organization size	4
	Figure 3: Industry	5
	Figure 4: Voluntary turnover	5
	Figure 4a: Tracking of regrettable turnover	6
	Figure 4b: Regrettable turnover	6
	Figure 5: Labor cost	6
	Figure 6: Employee engagement	7
Red	cognition Programs	
	Figure 7: Prevalence of recognition	10
	Figure 7a: Barriers to recognition programs	10
	Figure 7b: Number of recognition programs offered	11
	Figure 8: Change in recognition	11
	Figure 9: Elimination of recognition programs in the past 12 months	12
	Figure 10: New recognition programs	12
Гур	pes of Programs Offered	
	Figure 11: Types of recognition programs	13
	Figure 12: Formality of recognition	13
	Figure 13: Recognition program trends	13
	Figure 13a: Top recognition programs	14
	Figure 14: Recognition program prevalence and percentage of employees recognized	14
	Figure 15: Global employees	15
	Figure 16: Recognition for international/global employees	15
Pro	ogram Strategy and Measures	
	Figure 17: Recognition strategy	
	Figure 18: Recognition and organizational strategy	16
	Figure 19: Recognition objectives	17
	Figure 20: Success of recognition programs	17
	Figure 21: Measuring success of recognition	18
	ogram Administration and Communication	
	Figure 22: Department administration of recognition programs	18
	Figure 23: Position administration of recognition programs	19
	Figure 24: Budgeting for recognition programs	19
	Figure 25: Percentage of payroll hudget for recognition programs	10

(PG&E-8)

Figure 27: Presentation of recognition awards	2	n
rigure 27.1 resemble of recognition awards		
Figure 28: Electronic communication of recognition awards	2	1.1
Figure 29: Types of recognition awards (items)	2	1.1
Figure 30: Media communication of recognition programs	2	2
Figure 31: Training for managers	2	2
Figure 31a: Culture of recognition embedded in organization	2	:3
Figure 32: Training methods used for managers	2	:3
Figure 33: Senior management support for recognition programs	2	4
Figure 34: Senior management view of employee recognition programs	2	4
Program Effectiveness		
Figure 35: Use of recognition programs to attract employees	2	1

Demographics

Figure 1: "Your organization is:" (n=295)

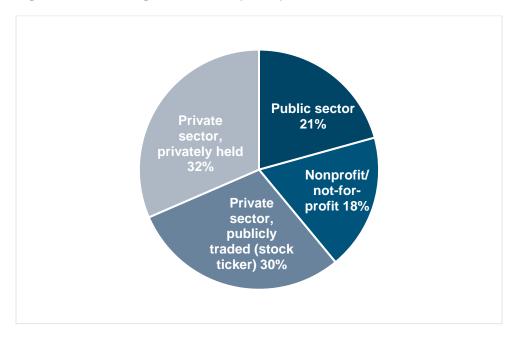


Figure 2: "Please choose the total number of full-time employees (FTEs) your organization employs worldwide:" (n=295)

Option	Percentage
Fewer than 100 employees	5%
100 to 499	13%
500 to 999	10%
1,000 to 2,499	15%
2,500 to 4,999	14%
5,000 to 9,999	17%
10,000 to 19,999	12%
20,000 to 39,999	6%
40,000 to 99,999	6%
100,000 or more employees	2%

Figure 3: "Please choose one category that best describes the industry in which your organization operates:" (n=295)

Industries with less than 2% are not listed in this table.

Option	Percentage
Finance and Insurance	16%
Health Care and Social Assistance	13%
All Other Manufacturing	11%
Consulting, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	9%
Information (includes Publishing, IT, etc.)	9%
Educational Services	4%
Chemical Manufacturing (includes Pharmaceuticals)	3%
Computer and Electronic Manufacturing	3%
Public Administration	3%
Transportation and Warehousing	3%
Utilities	3%
Construction	2%
Mining, Quarrying and Oil and Gas	2%
Retail Trade	2%
Other	11%

Figure 4: "What is your organization's annual voluntary turnover for employees?" (n=228)

<u>Definition:</u> Voluntary turnover consists of voluntary separations by employees (often referred to as quits) and does not include mandated retirements, layoffs, discharges, termination (permanent or short-term employees or seasonal employees), transfers to other location, deaths or separations because of disability.

<u>Formula:</u> Divide the total number of voluntary separations during the year by the total number of employees at the beginning of the year.

	Percentage
Mean	11.4
25 th Percentile	6.0
50th Percentile/Median	10.0
75 th Percentile	15.0
Minimum	0.0
Maximum	50.0

Figure 4a: "Regrettable turnover, also known as undesirable turnover, includes voluntary separations by top performers, high-performers and separations from key positions for which a successor has not been previously identified. Does your organization track regrettable/undesirable turnover?" (n=250)

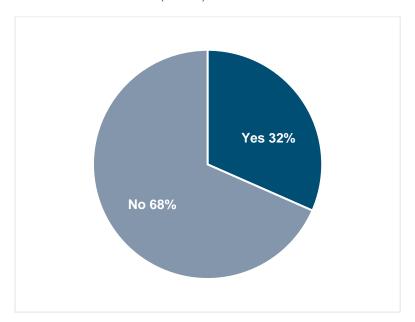


Figure 4b: "What is your organization's annual regrettable/undesirable turnover for employees?" (n=73) <u>Formula:</u> Divide the total number of regrettable/undesirable separations during the year by the total number of employees at the beginning of the year.

	Percentage
Mean	4.7
25 th Percentile	1.0
50 th Percentile/Median	3.0
75 th Percentile	7.0
Minimum	0.0
Maximum	20.0

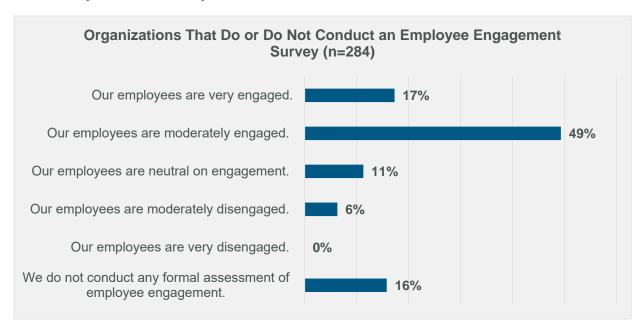
Figure 5: "Please provide your annual labor cost as a percentage of total revenue." (n=82)

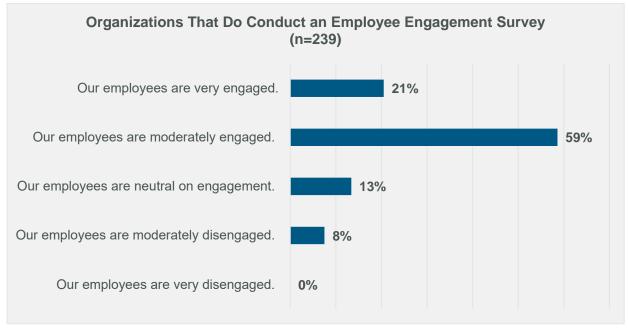
<u>Definition:</u> Labor costs include salaries and wages (for employees and contractors), employee benefits, employment-related insurances and taxes.

Formula: Divide the total annual labor cost by the total annual revenue.

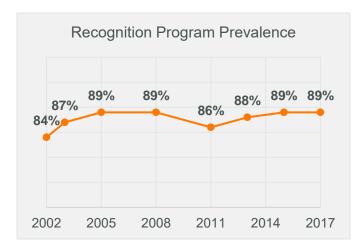
	Percentage
Mean	32.0
25 th Percentile	15.0
50 th Percentile/Median	28.0
75 th Percentile	47.9
Minimum	0.0
Maximum	84.0

Figure 6: "Based on your internal employee-engagement survey, select the answer that best aligns with your overall survey results."





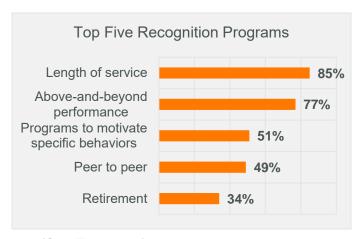
Executive Summary



89% of organizations remain bonded to their recognition programs, with 65% of organizations offering between three and six different programs. (See Figures 7 and 7b.) 4.5 is the average number of recognition programs in place. Companywide recognition programs are widespread, offered by 81% of organizations. (See Figure 11.) In addition, individual and department/team-specific programs are also commonplace, at 69% and 67% respectively. The top five recognition programs have ranked the same since 2013: length of service (85%), above-and-beyond performance (77%), programs to motivate behaviors associated with the business

initiatives (e.g., customer service, collaboration) (51%), peer-to-peer recognition (49%) and retirement (34%). (See Figures 13 and 13a.)

55% of organizations have a written strategy in place to guide their recognition programs (Figure 17), and 95% say that strategy aligns with their larger organizational strategy (Figure 18). The main objectives of recognition programs continue to be: recognizing years of service (79%), creating/maintaining a positive work environment (77%) and creating/maintaining a culture of recognition (76%) (see Figure 19), and 78% of organizations feel their recognition programs are meeting these objectives. (See Figure 20.) To measure recognition programs, 57% of organizations use employee satisfaction surveys



and 52% rely on usage rates and/or participation rates. (See Figure 21.)

72% of organizations have a budget for their recognition programs (see Figure 24), and these budgets are typically a mixture of centralized for the entire organization and held in each department. (See Figure 26). Of the payroll budget used for recognition programs, 51% allocate between 0.1% to 0.3% for activities, followed by 18% allotting 0.4% to 0.6%. (See Figure 25.)

Most often recognition awards are presented one on one with a manager. (See Figure 27.) However, the use of email and organization intranet sites are widely used to communicate program activities. (See Figure 28.) Certificates and/or plaques remain the most awarded recognition item, and has increased three percentage points to 80% since 2011. (See Figure 29.) Cash awards and gift certificates for product purchases are also widely presented.

There remains a large percentage of organizations without formal training for managers on recognition programs. (See Figure 31.) However, for the 87% of organizations with formal trainings, 69% are offered in-person and 51% are provided online. (See Figure 32.)

31% of organizations believe their company culture is strategic and 11% indicate recognition is deeply embedded in their culture. (See Figure 31a.) Strategic culture is viewed as an essential element in achieving organizational success, while deeply embedded recognition is universal and promotes a regular usage of programs and practices.

More than half of organizational senior management members view employee recognition programs as an investment, and only 11% view these programs as an expense. (See Figure 34.) A slight shift is occurring in the organizations that feature their recognition programs as a key employee benefit to attract new employees with a four percentage point increase to 16%, and 42% of organizations sometimes, but not always, marketing this benefit. (See Figure 35.)

Results and Analysis

Recognition Programs

Figure 7: "Does your organization have recognition programs in place?"

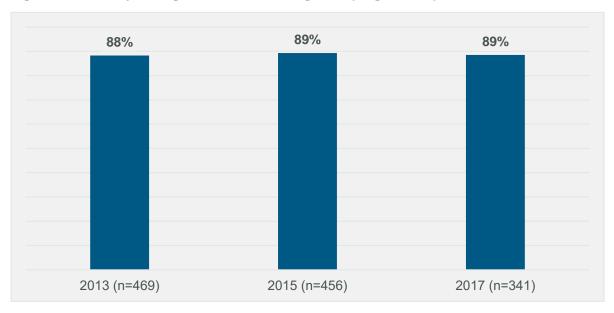


Figure 7a: "If your organization does not offer recognition programs, please share the reasons why you do not. (Select all that apply.)"
Only participants answering "No" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2015	2017
n=	49	39
Too challenging to administer	25%	15%
Too costly	22%	26%
Company is not large enough	20%	21%
Do not know where to start	18%	15%
No support from senior management	18%	28%
Not interested or find no value	4%	0%
Not applicable to my business	2%	0%
Other, including, but not limited to: Programs in the process of being developed and/or implemented	27%	36%

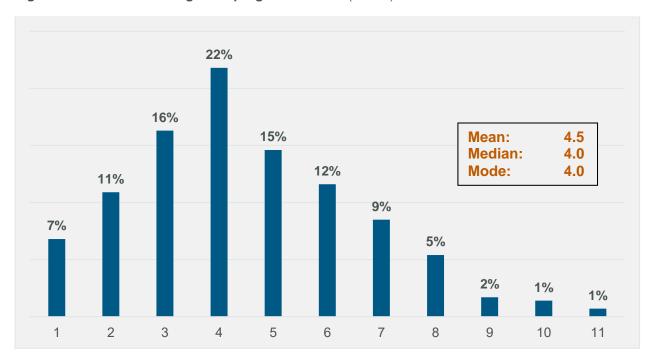


Figure 7b: Number of recognition programs offered (n=294)

Figure 8: "Is there more or less recognition occurring (either formally or informally) in your organization today versus 12 months ago?" Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	599	561	535	400	406	299
About the same as 12 months ago	52%	58%	62%	66%	58%	62%
Less than 12 months ago	8%	7%	7%	6%	6%	4%
More than 12 months ago	40%	35%	31%	28%	37%	34%

Filed: 03/28/19 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

Figure 9: "Have you eliminated any recognition programs in the past 12 months?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

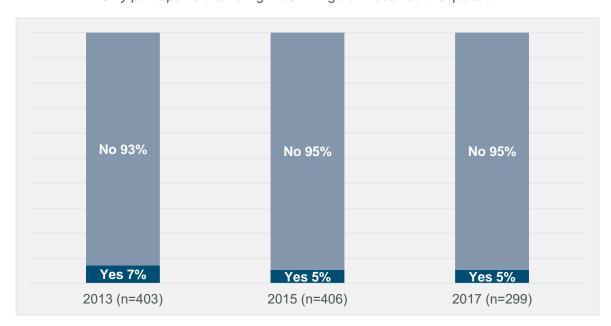
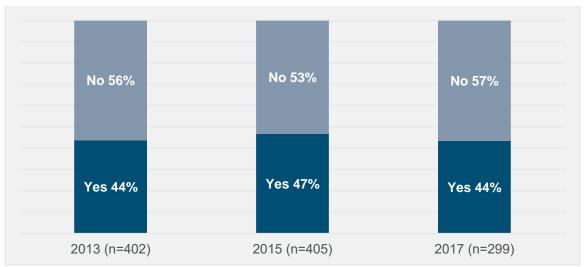


Figure 10: "Are you considering implementing any new or additional recognition programs in the next 12 months?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.



Types of Programs Offered

"What types of recognition programs are in place in your company? (Select all that apply.)" Figure 11: Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	537	501	529	398	405	296
Companywide	90%	91%	88%	90%	80%	81%
Individual	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	67%	69%
Department/division/unit/region/team-specific	59%	54%	66%	61%	65%	67%
Other ¹	3%	4%	8%	10%	3%	2%

Figure 12: "What style(s) of recognition programs are in place at your company?" Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	535	505	530	399	404	297
Formal — a structured or planned recognition program (e.g., attendance, performance, safety, years of service, etc.)	19%	21%	23%	24%	19%	18%
Informal — a spontaneous gesture of appreciation	9%	9%	6%	7%	7%	5%
Both	71%	69%	72%	69%	75%	76%
Other	1%	0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Figure 13: "Which of the following recognition programs does your organization offer? (Select all that apply.)"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	552	549	414	407	302
Length of service	86%	90%	84%	87%	85%
Above-and-beyond performance	79%	79%	75%	76%	77%
Programs to motivate specific behaviors	25%	34%	41%	51%	51%
Peer to peer	42%	43%	42%	48%	49%
Retirement	41%	42%	34%	34%	34%
Programs that improve biometric indices through wellness initiatives	n/a	n/a	n/a	32%	33%
Sales performance	38%	40%	25%	31%	25%
Suggestions/ideas	24%	27%	20%	27%	22%
Safety performance	25%	22%	19%	20%	20%

¹ The change in question format in 2008 to allow respondents to select all options that apply could account, at least in part, for the increase in "other" responses in 2008 and 2011.

Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 03/28/19 Page

1880<u>1</u>204

Employee of the year, month, etc.	32%	29%	24%	22%	19%
Major family event (e.g., birth, wedding, etc.)	19%	25%	18%	20%	18%
Attendance	16%	12%	9%	11%	7%
Other	n/a	27%	14%	8%	5%

Figure 13a: Top five recognition programs

Rank	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
1.	Length of service	Length of service	Length of service	Length of service	Length of service	Length of service
2.	Above-and- beyond performance	Above-and- beyond performance	Above-and- beyond performance	Above-and- beyond performance	Above-and- beyond performance	Above-and- beyond performance
3.	Retirement	Peer to peer	Peer to peer	Peer to peer	Programs to motivate specific behaviors	Programs to motivate specific behaviors
4.	Sales performance	Retirement	Retirement	Programs to motivate specific behaviors	Peer to peer	Peer to peer
5.	Suggestions/ideas	Sales performance	Sales performance	Retirement	Retirement	Retirement

Figure 14: "Please indicate how long each program has been in place in your organization and the percentage of employees recognized in the past 12 months."

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

		Lengt	Average		
Program	Prevalence	Less Than 12 Months	1 to 5 Years	More Than 5 Years	Percentage of Employees Recognized (Past 12 Months)
Length of service	85%	2%	10%	89%	17%
Above-and-beyond performance	77%	5%	32%	64%	21%
Programs to motivate specific behaviors	51%	12%	40%	48%	25%
Peer to peer	49%	17%	45%	38%	28%
Retirement	34%	2%	7%	91%	11%
Programs that improve biometric indices through wellness initiatives	33%	8%	67%	26%	41%
Sales performance	25%	6%	22%	73%	23%
Suggestions/ideas	22%	15%	41%	44%	10%
Safety performance	20%	7%	27%	66%	18%
Employee of the year, month, etc.	19%	11%	29%	60%	3%
Major family event (e.g., birth, wedding, etc.)	18%	2%	30%	68%	14%
Attendance	7%	6%	11%	83%	32%
Other	5%	9%	36%	55%	21%

Figure 15: "Does your organization have employees outside of North America?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

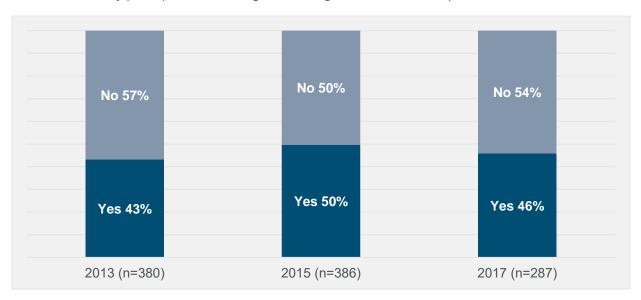


Figure 16: "Which of the following best describes the recognition programs for these employees?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 15 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	159	188	131
Global employees participate in all or most of the same recognition programs as North American employees	46%	39%	47%
Global employees participate in some of their own programs and some of the same programs as North American employees	21%	24%	26%
Global employees have their own recognition programs	19%	25%	18%
Global employees participate in a few of the same recognition programs as North American employees	8%	7%	6%
Global employees do not participate in any recognition programs	6%	5%	3%

Program Strategy and Measures

Figure 17: "Is there a written strategy behind your organization's recognition programs (e.g., why they were created, goals)?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

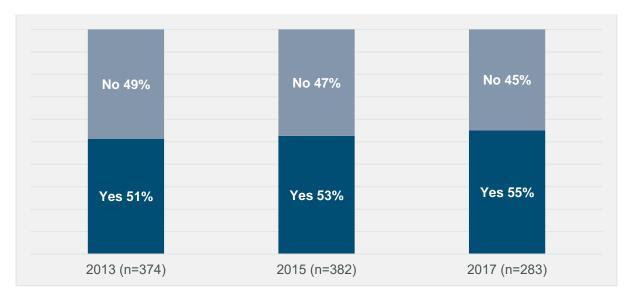


Figure 18: "Does your recognition strategy align with your organization's strategy?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 17 received this question.

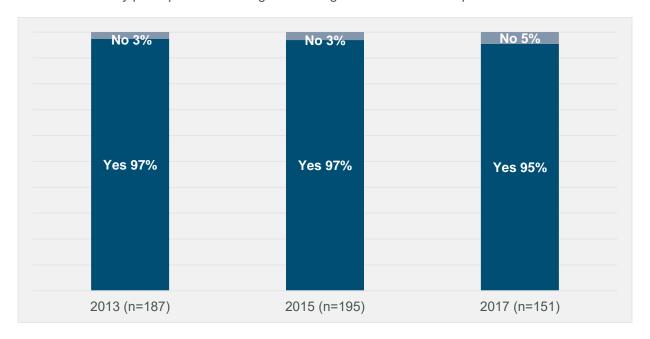


Figure 19: "What are the objectives/goals of your organization's recognition programs? (Select all that apply.)" Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	374	376	282
Recognize years of service	77%	79%	79%
Create/maintain a positive work environment	74%	77%	77%
Create/maintain a culture of recognition	73%	75%	76%
Motivate high performance	72%	72%	71%
Reinforce desired behaviors	66%	65%	69%
Support organizational mission/values	56%	60%	64%
Increase morale	60%	62%	59%
Support becoming/remaining an employer of choice	37%	40%	44%
Increase retention or decrease turnover	41%	51%	42%
Encourage loyalty	43%	41%	38%
Support a culture of change	18%	24%	25%
Provide line of sight to company goals	24%	27%	24%
Encourage safe practices	n/a	22%	23%
Other	5%	2%	1%

Figure 20: "Do you feel your programs are meeting the objectives/goals?" Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

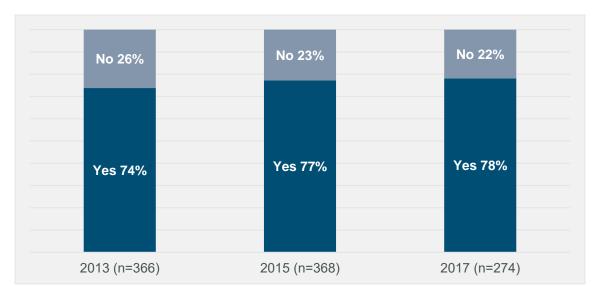


Figure 21: "What types of measurements for success do you use in your recognition programs? (Select all that apply.)"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	303	335	246
Employee satisfaction surveys	57%	62%	57%
Usage rates and/or participation rates	53%	51%	52%
Number of nominations	42%	45%	43%
Turnover	30%	25%	25%
Productivity	21%	19%	16%
Customer surveys	18%	17%	15%
Return on investment (ROI)	10%	14%	5%

Program Administration and Communication

Figure 22: "Which department is responsible for administering the majority of your organization's recognition programs?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	370	375	281
Human resources	55%	54%	59%
Compensation	22%	22%	22%
Each department is responsible for its own program administration	6%	7%	8%
Benefits	5%	7%	4%
Organizational development	2%	1%	2%
Corporate communications	2%	1%	1%
Work-life	n/a	1%	1%
Training	0%	0%	0%
Finance	n/a	0%	0%
Other, including, but not limited to: Combination of HR and individual departments	8%	7%	4%

Figure 23: "Which position is responsible for administering the recognition program(s)?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	365	372	278
No one position is responsible for the program; it is a shared responsibility among the department personnel	57%	53%	59%
Full-time dedicated position(s) • Most participants designated two full-time positions	20%	18%	21%
Part-time dedicated position The majority indicated an average of 15% this position's week is spent working on recognition programs	16%	22%	17%
Other	7%	7%	4%

Figure 24: "Is there a budget for your recognition programs?"
Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

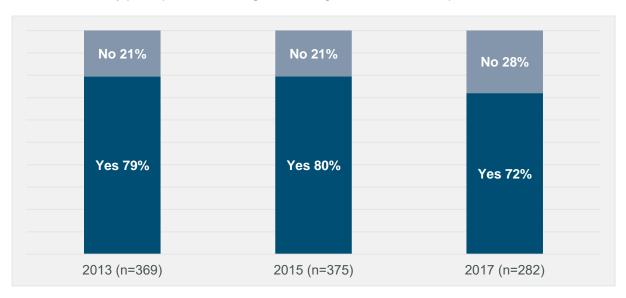


Figure 25: "What percentage of your payroll budget is used for recognition programs?" (n=150)

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 24 received this question.

	Distribution of Responses										
0%	0.1% to 0.3%	0.4% to 0.6%	0.7% to 0.9%	1.0% to 1.9%	2.0% to 2.9%	3.0% to 4.9%	5.0% to 10.0%	Greater than 10.0%			
5%	51%	18%	7%	11%	3%	2%	2%	0%			

19460<u>f_</u>294

Figure 26: "The recognition budget is:"
Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 24 received this question.

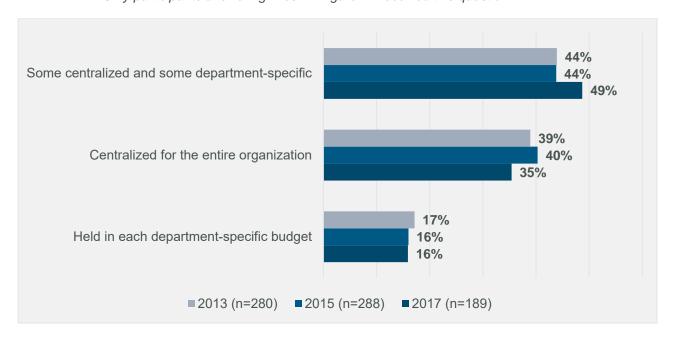


Figure 27: "How are recognition awards presented? (Select all that apply.)"
Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	528	494	488	348	370	270
One on one with manager	67%	63%	68%	71%	68%	68%
Special event (e.g., banquet, luncheon, etc.)	70%	57%	57%	61%	62%	58%
Staff meeting	60%	53%	53%	55%	53%	58%
Email announcements/notifications	n/a	n/a	39%	36%	38%	45%
Companywide meeting	36%	38%	40%	41%	37%	43%
Intranet announcement	n/a	28%	33%	29%	32%	34%
Company newsletter	n/a	n/a	29%	28%	25%	25%
Social media	n/a	n/a	n/a	5%	6%	9%
Not presented (e.g., mailed to recipient at work or home)	10%	8%	10%	10%	14%	6%
Other	3%	11%	6%	5%	4%	4%

Figure 28: "What types of electronic media or technology are used for the following program activities? (Select all that apply.)"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	Intranet	Email	Internal Social Network	Recognition Program Software	Internet	External Social Network
Recognition nomination (n=204)	39%	56%	5%	32%	7%	2%
Program communication (n=201)	60%	68%	13%	24%	9%	2%
Award/item ordering (n=188)	15%	31%	1%	42%	36%	1%
Program administration (n=182)	33%	44%	4%	41%	13%	0%
Recognition presentation (n=165)	46%	55%	15%	27%	7%	4%
Peer acknowledgement/celebration (n=154)	42%	59%	14%	33%	5%	3%
Program financials, reporting and/or tracking (n=137)	26%	37%	3%	49%	7%	1%
Program training (n=119)	58%	44%	11%	34%	13%	1%

Figure 29: "What types of items are presented as recognition awards? (Select all that apply.)"
Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	535	494	488	348	362	265
Certificates and/or plaques	81%	78%	77%	77%	77%	80%
Cash (not pay for performance or compensation)	58%	60%	62%	61%	56%	55%
Gift certificates for product purchases	57%	51%	47%	50%	53%	45%
Company logo merchandise	57%	46%	43%	47%	48%	40%
Food (e.g., breakfast, lunch, pizza party, etc.)	n/a	42%	36%	36%	36%	39%
Jewelry (e.g., necklaces, label pins, bracelets, etc.)	44%	28%	31%	31%	30%	31%
Timepieces (e.g., watches, clocks, etc.)	21%	30%	32%	32%	31%	30%
Household items (e.g., crystal, vases, china, etc.)	38%	26%	27%	28%	28%	26%
Redeemable points	n/a	n/a	14%	14%	22%	25%
Electronics (e.g., cameras, TVs, stereos, etc.)	28%	21%	25%	28%	28%	24%
Office accessories (e.g., desk sets, portfolios, pen/pencil sets, etc.)	38%	25%	26%	26%	25%	24%
Recreational items/sporting goods	29%	19%	20%	23%	27%	24%
Gift certificates for personal services (e.g., spa treatments, maid service, etc.)	25%	17%	18%	24%	24%	22%
Travel	21%	15%	15%	14%	17%	13%
Other	8%	11%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Figure 30: "Which media channels do you use to communicate/explain your recognition programs to managers and employees? (Select all that apply.)"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	345	354	266
Internet/intranet	61%	66%	66%
Email	65%	69%	64%
Staff meetings	n/a	n/a	42%
Company newsletter	30%	34%	31%
Employee orientation	29%	35%	31%
Posters, flyer and/or table tents	19%	22%	23%
Employee handbook	18%	18%	22%
We do not have a communications plan for our recognition programs	11%	9%	11%
Social media	5%	5%	6%
Other	6%	4%	2%

Figure 31: "Do you have a formal training program for managers about your recognition programs?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

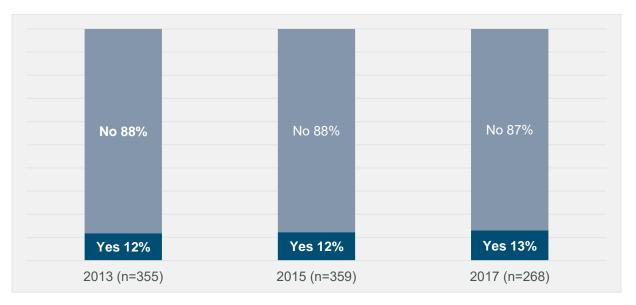
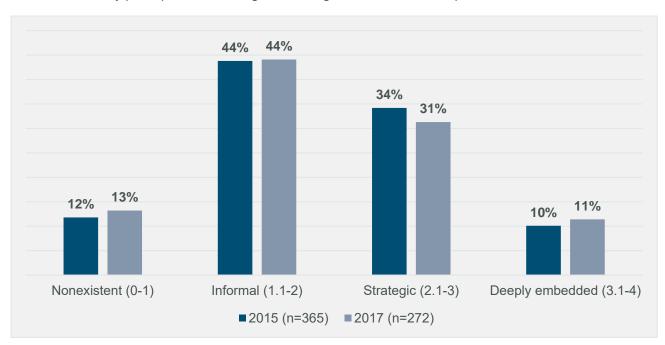


Figure 31a: "To what degree is a culture of recognition embedded in your organization's culture?" Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 31 received this question.



Nonexistent (0-1)	<u>Informal</u> (1.1-2)	Strategic (2.1-3)	Deeply embedded (3.1-4)
We have no employee recognition policy, strategy or philosophy.	We have some written programs and policies, but they are not widely applied.	Employee recognition is strategic and viewed as an essential element in achieving organizational success.	The importance of employee recognition is part of our organization's culture.
Employee recognition may take place on a case-by-case basis, but the structure is informal.	Some managers use employee recognition to reward, engage and retain employees, but training and usage are inconsistent.	Training for managers may occur, and most managers use employee recognition to reward, engage and retain employees.	Managers are trained on employee recognition, and there is universal and regular usage of programs and practices.

Figure 32: "Which formal training methods do you use to train your managers? (Select all that apply.)"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 31 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	124	94	71	42	43	35
In-person training session	69%	80%	70%	57%	81%	69%
Online education	36%	32%	51%	62%	44%	51%
Handbook	36%	34%	23%	24%	35%	31%
Video	8%	7%	10%	14%	14%	20%
Other	17%	7%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

² The category scale has been revised from what appeared in the instrument to reflect the numeric breaks as analyzed, so that the lowest value in each category is x1. This is consistent with how the data was categorized and analyzed in the 2015 report.

Figure 33: "What level of support do you feel your organization's senior management team shows for your recognition programs?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	534	487	486	355	364	265
High level of support	49%	36%	37%	41%	34%	37%
Neutral support	46%	57%	57%	54%	59%	57%
Low/no support	6%	7%	7%	6%	7%	6%

Figure 34: "Which of the following best describes how senior management in your organization views employee recognition programs?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2005	2008	2011	2013	2015	2017
n=	534	492	489	354	362	269
As an investment	55%	46%	52%	46%	46%	56%
As an expense	13%	13%	14%	12%	14%	11%
Unsure	32%	41%	34%	42%	40%	33%

Program Effectiveness

Figure 35: "Does your organization feature or market some or all types of recognition programs as a key employee benefit when attempting to attract new employees?"

Only participants answering "Yes" in Figure 7 received this question.

	2013	2015	2017
n=	351	358	267
Yes	11%	12%	16%
No	62%	53%	42%
Sometimes, but not always	27%	36%	42%

Participating Organizations

AAM

Abt Associates

Accuray

AceInfoSolutions

AgFirst Farm Credit Bank

AgriBank

Alliance HealthCare Services

Allscripts Allstate

American Cancer Society
American Eagle Outfitters

American Nurses Association

AmeriHealth Caritas Analog Devices Aspen Technology Astron Solutions Atlantic Central

Avnet

BAE Systems Inc. Bank of the West BankNewport Black Hills Corp.

CAE CAI

California Casualty Management Co.

Cardinal Health
Central Pacific Bank
Chapters Health System

Ciena Corp.

Cincinnati Children's Hospital and Medical Center

City & County of Denver City of Georgetown, Texas

City of Palo Alto CNO Financial Group CommunityAmerica ConnectiCare Inc. Connexus Energy

Corporate Office Properties Trust

Corus Entertainment Inc. Cox Media Group CSG International Curtiss-Wright Corp. Daiichi Sankyo Inc.

Delta Dental of Washington

Eli Lilly and Co. Ensco Plc

ESL Federal Credit Union

FAA

Fairleigh Dickinson University
Federal Housing Finance Agency
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland

Feeding America FirstGroup America Inc.

FIS Fisery

Frankenmuth Insurance Freedom Mortgage

Freeport LNG Development L.P. Geonerco Management LLC

Gibson Energy Goodman Networks Grande Cheese Grande Cheese Co.

Great Canadian Gaming Corp.
Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center

HDR Inc.

Hilltop National Bank

ICW Group

Illinois Credit Union System IM Flash Technologies

Infor Insitu

Inter-American Development Bank Inter-Coastal Electronics Inc.

International Paper Iowa State University Jet Propulsion Laboratory Kelsey-Seybold Clinic

KPMG LLP

Kyocera International Inc.

L3 Technologies Aerospace Systems L3 Technologies, Link Simulation & Training

L3 WESCAM

Laureate Education Inc.
Learning Care Group Inc.
Lehigh Valley Health Network
Leupold & Stevens Inc.

LifeLabs

Lixil Water Technology Americas

Logitech Lonza

Louisiana Department of State Civil Service

Lower Colorado River Authority Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals Manitoba Liquor & Lotteries

Manulife MARTA

Masonite International

Mastercard
Mattamy Homes
McCain Foods Limited
Medavie Health Services
Metropolitan Transit Authority

MidMichigan Health Mission Produce Inc.

MITRE Moog Inc.

Murata Electronics Nature's Bounty Navicent Health

NEC Corporation of America NewPort Tank Containers

NORC NRECA

NRUCFC NVIDIA Corp. NW Permanente OB Hospitalist Group Omaha Public Power

Omaha Public Power District OnCourse Learning Corp. Oxford University Press

Panasonic Automotive Systems Co.

Paycor

PeopleMatters

Performance Food Group

PIC, A Trigo Co.

Pöyry

Princess Auto

PRM Consulting Group Project Management Institute

Protective Life
Qualcomm Inc.
Quanta Services Inc.
Quantum Corp.
RaffaP.C.

Regency Centers

Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc.

Roche Diagnostics Rockwell Collins

Rubino Consulting Services

SAGE Publishing Salt River Project

SAP

SchoolsFirst Federal Credit Union

Siemens USA Signium Snap-on Inc. Solar Turbines

Sonora Quest Laboratories Southern States Cooperative Inc.

Spirit Realty Capital Inc. Sprouts Farmers Market

St. Josephs Healthcare Hamilton

Stoneridge Inc. Subsea 7

Sunovion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

Synaptics

TD Ameritrade

Teacher Retirement System of Texas

Tech International

Tesoro

Texas Mutual Insurance Co.

The Auto Club Group

The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

The Coca-Cola Co.

The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics

Laboratory

The Manitowoc Co.
The Warranty Group

The YMCA of Greater Rochester

Thomson Reuters

Travelopia Tronc TTUHSC Tyson Foods UCSF

UIL Holdings Corp.

Ullico

UMOM New Day Centers

Unilever Unisys

United Power Inc. University Hospital

University of Minnesota Physicians

University of Pennsylvania University of Toronto

Verisign Inc.

Virginia Mason Medical Center

West Marine Wind River

Wintrust Financial Corp.

WRI WSIB Xactly Corp. Xerox

Yellow Pages

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8), CHAPTER 4

costs
ine
the
<u>8</u>
) be
d (2
e; ar
ηţ
luce
erm
ř
Sho
efits
þen
ion,
nsat
npe
500
icers
9
3: (1)
ĭ
CLU
Ĕ
\RKE
'S MA
>
PG&E

			PG&E	%E					Market	ket			PG&E vs Market	Market
													Target	Actual
		Target Total	Actual Total		Target Total	Actual Total		Target Total	Actual Total		Target Total	Actual Total	Total	Total
PG&E Employee Category	Base Salary	Cash Cash	Cash	Benefits	Comp	Comp	Base Salary	Cash	Cash	Benefits	Comp	Comp	Comp	Comp
Executive		•	•		•		7,716	13,435	14,992	1,600	15,035	16,592	-100.0%	-100.0
Senior Director/Director/Chief		51,470	50,477		61,655	60,662	41,877	52,614	52,646	8,029	60,643	60,675	1.7%	0.0
Senior Manager/Manager/Principal	216,345	244,864	240,185		296,458	291,779	215,719	246,781	245,567	41,140	287,921	286,707	3.0%	1.89
Professional		526,946	521,223	•	639,836	634,113	462,534	506,830	504,498	91,494	598,324	595,992	%6.9	6.4
Physical		540,199	540,251		664,857	664,909	482,496	509,285	509,491	100,951	610,236	610,442	%0.6	8.9
Clerical		85,590	85,521		111,451	111,382	73,371	77,653	78,416	20,775	98,428	99,191	13.2%	12.39
Total	1,377,074	1,449,069	1,437,657	325,188	1,774,257	1,762,845	1,283,713	1,406,598	1,405,610	263,989	1,670,587	1,669,599	6.2%	5.69
Total Company Below the Line expense[a],[b]	4,695	4,941	4,902	1,109	6,050	6,011	ı	•	•	•		•		
Total Less Below the Line	1,372,379	1,444,128	1,432,755	324,079	1,768,207	1,756,834	1,283,713	1,406,598	1,405,610	263,989	1,670,587	1,669,599	5.8%	2.5%

[a] Total Company BTL Allocation factor - 0.6%: workpaper supporting Exhibit (PG&E-10), Chapter 7
 Total Company Labor Capitalization 44.2%: workpaper supporting Exhibit (PG&E-10), Chapter 7
 [b] BTL adjustment applied to expense amounts, net of capitalization.

Source: Total Compensation Study Exhibit (PG&E-8), WP 7-31

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 2020 GENERAL RATE CASE EXHIBIT (PG&E-8) HUMAN RESOURCES

WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING CHAPTER 4A, SAFETY AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Page No.
Officer Compensation adjustment SB901	WP 4A-1

John Lowe

Date

Case: 19-30088 Doc# 1112-4 Filed: 02528419 203 of 204 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2020 General Rate Case Senate Bill 901 - 2020 Officer Compensation and Benefits Forecast [a] (Thousands of Dollars)

Line		PG&E					
o N	Components of Officer Compensation and Benefits	Corporation	Utility	Total	Ex/Ch	WP Reference	Note
_	For purposes of complying with SB 901 PG&E has calculated the adjustment to remove officer compensation and benefits from the 2020 GRC as of September 2018. PG&E will update this analysis as necessary PG&E adjusted the forecast as follows:						
2							
က	 Base Salaries: The base salary was calculated using actual end of year 2017 salaries, escalated using the GRC labor escalation factor to 2020 dollars. 						
4	 a. LOB Officers: base salary and other miscellaneous compensation for LOB officers, including Gas, Electric and Customer. 		1,832.6	1,832.6			
5	 Administrative and General Officers: base salary and other miscellaneous compensation for Officers in Corporate Services, Human Resources, Information Technology and Shared Services organizations. 	2,396.0	2,316.8	4,712.9			
9	Total Base Salaries:	2,396.0	4,149.5	6,545.5			[0]
7	2 Employee Benefits: The benefit amounts are based the forecast per company and then allocated based on headcount of each company.	d based on headco	ount of each comp	any.			ට
80	a. Employee Active benefits						
6	- Medical	106.4	169.4	275.8	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-8	
10	- Wellness	2.4	3.9	6.4	Ex. 7, Ch.1A	WP 1A-14 and WP 1A-26	
1	- Dental	7.5	12.1	19.6	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-25	
12	- Vision	0.7	1.2	1.9	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-36	
13	•	0.1	0.2	0.3	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-52	
14		(8.1)	(13.1)	(21.2)	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-45	
15	Total Employee Active Benefits:	109.1	173.7	282.8			
16							
17	b. Retirement Savings Plan (401k)	232.4	112.2	344.6	Ex. 8, Ch. 5	WP 5-66	
18	ن	299.0	180.6	479.6	Ex. 8, Ch. 4	WP 4-43	
19		12.1	1.5	13.6	Ex. 7, Ch.1A	WP 1A-16	
20	Total Employee Benefits (sum of a, b, c and d)	652.6	468.0	1,120.6			
21	Total A&G and LOB Officer Compensation and Benefits	3,048.6	4,617.5	7,666.1			
23 23	[a] Please note, this workpaper shows the removal of approximately \$7.7 million of compensation and benefits associated with SEC Rule 240.3b-7 officers. PG&E will remove an additional.	benefits associate	ed with SEC Rule	240.3b-7 office	rs. PG&E will rei	move an additional.	
		aper accordingly.					
24	[b] Below the line amounts have been excluded from base salaries, amounts shown are before allocation to capital.	tion to capital.	_				
67	[c] Employee benefit amounts shown are choss foral company						

Filedwp3/2/8/119 204 of 204 Entered: 03/28/19 16:34:16 Page